

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS

May 2017



Brand Overview

hama[®]

Explanation of footnotes

item no.	item number
item no.	novelty
item no.	catalogue news
item no.	special offer

size specifications:
W x D x H
(width x depth x height)

Qty quantity

PT packaging type

MB minimum order quantity

BC blister size

CB packed in cardboard box

HT hangtag

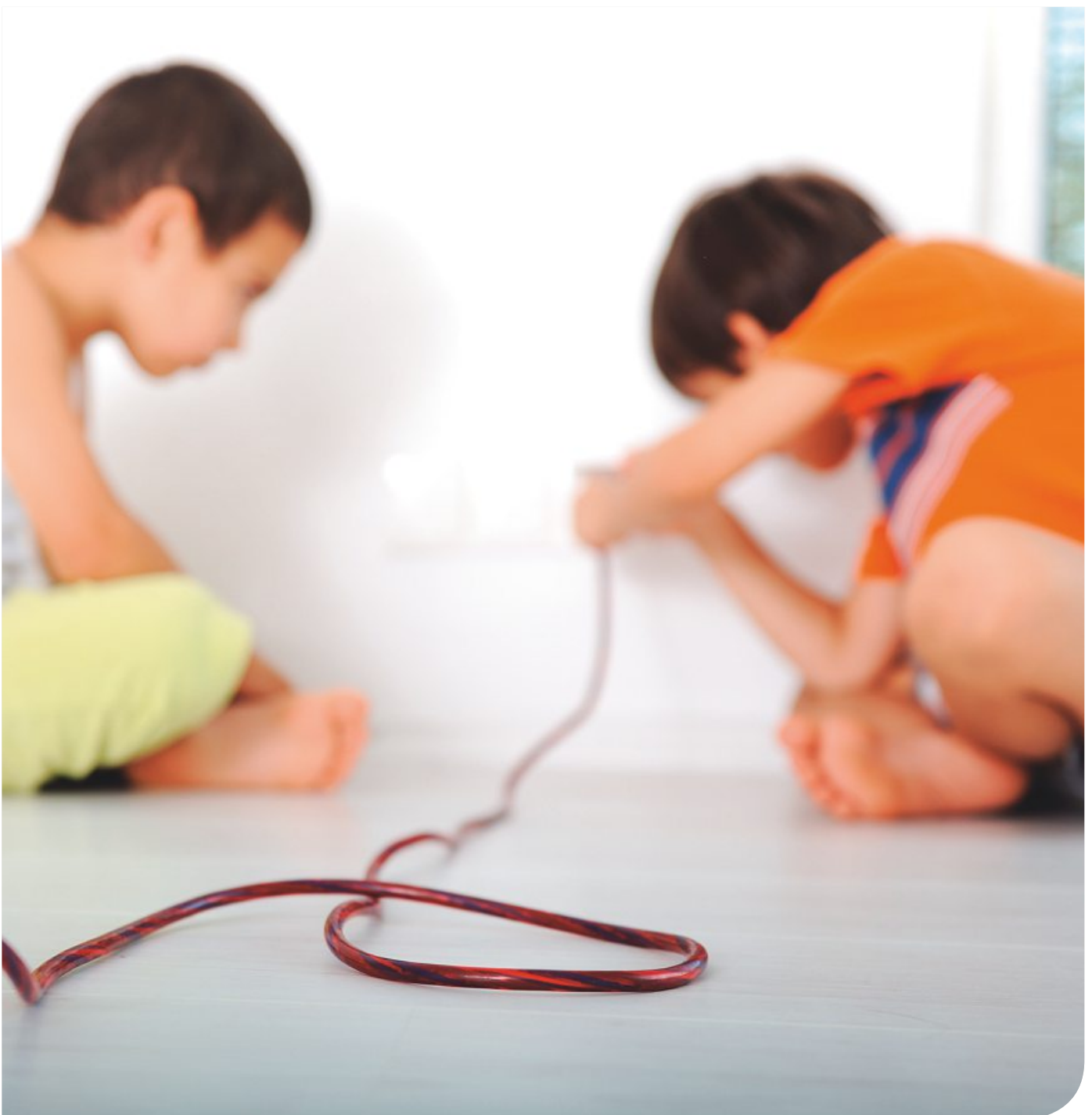
PO polybag

BA banderol

HC hangcard

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS	Cables & Adapters	6	Switches	48
	Plugs & Sockets	45	Mixing Desks	50
	Amplifiers & Splitters	46		
ANTENNA	Mounting Materials	54	Amplifiers & Splitters	69
	Cables & Adapters	54	Filters	69
	Plugs & Sockets	61	Antennas	70
	Electrical Installation	68		
SAT TECHNOLOGY	Holders	74	Amplifiers & Splitters	91
	Mounting Materials	77	Switches	91
	Cables & Adapters	78	Seals	92
	Plugs & Sockets	87	Antennas	93
	Electrical Installation	88		
TV/HIFI	Bags & Cases	98	Mounting Materials	126
	Cleaners & Care Products	98	Input Device	131
	Luminaires	101	Cables & Adapters	132
	Furniture	101	Projectors	133
	Holders	103		
CE ACCESSORIES	Players	138	Plugs & Sockets	171
	Bags & Cases	141	Electrical Installation	174
	Cleaners & Care Products	141	Child Protection Products	193
	Rechargeable Batteries & Batteries	145	Speakers	193
	Charger & Power Supply Units	146	Microphones	193
	Storage Systems	154	Headsets	194
	Measuring Devices & Sensors	167	Headphones	197
	Cables & Adapters	168	Stationery	203
MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT	Players	206	Input Device	211
	Bags & Cases	206	Cables & Adapters	211
	Protective Films/Covers	207	Speakers	217
	Charger & Power Supply Units	208	Headphones	220
	Holders	210		
HOME & LIVING	Luminaires	222	Clocks & Watches	235
	Measuring Devices & Sensors	225	Health Products	242
	Input Device	235	Candle & Tea Light	243
	Electrical Installation	235		

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

Infrared Expansion



hama

"IR-83" Remote Control Extender, silver

Range	n/s
Transmission Frequency	n/s

- Also allows control through closed cupboards via infrared
- Allows up to three devices to be controlled
- Power supply unit (12 V) included

Silver	00083183
1 BK	



hama

"IR-83" Remote Control Extender, black

Range	n/s
Transmission Frequency	n/s

- Also allows control through closed cupboards via infrared
- Allows up to three devices to be controlled
- Power supply unit (12 V) included

Black	00083184
1 BK	



hama

"IR-20" Remote Control Extender, black

Range	n/s
Transmission Frequency	n/s

- Also allows control through closed cupboards via infrared
- USB power IR extension cable: just connect and get going thanks to plug and play
- Complete with 2 infrared sensors for controlling 2 devices like DVD players, video recorders, satellite receivers
- Very easy to install: ready for use in a few steps

Black	00083220
1 BK	

Audio/Video Connection Kit



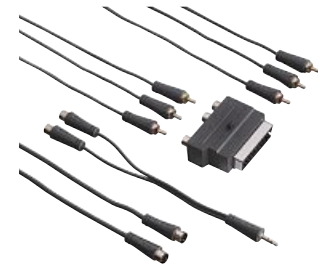
hama

Audio/Video Connection Kit "RCA Connection"

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Audio cable, 2 RCA plugs - 2 RCA plugs, 2.5 m
- Compact adapter, 6.3 mm jack plug, stereo - 3.5 mm jack socket, stereo
- Compact adapter, 3.5 mm jack plug, stereo - 2 RCA sockets

2.5 m	00122329
6 BK	



hama

Audio/Video Connection Kit "Universal"

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting

5 m	00122165
3 BK	

2 m	00122166
1 BK	

RCA Adapter



hama

Audio Adapter 2 RCA Male Plugs - 3.5 mm Female Jack Stereo

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Suitable for mini active speakers with jack
- Flexible cable adapter

Black	00043254
6 BK	



hama

Audio Adapter, 2 RCA plugs/external earth terminal - 5-pin DIN socket

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- With a separate earth terminal for record players
- Flexible cable adapter

Black	00122379
6 BK	



hama

Audio Adapter, 2 RCA sockets - 5-pin DIN plug

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Flexible cable adapter

Black	00122380
6 BK	



hama

Audio Adapter, 2 RCA plugs - 3.5 mm stereo jack socket

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Flexible cable adapter

Black	00122375
6 BK	



hama

2 RCA (phono) Sockets - 2 RCA (phono) Sockets

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00043483
6 BK	



hama

Adapter Cable, 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Plug - 2 RCA Sockets, 0.15 m

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Adapter cable, 3.5 mm stereo jack plug - 2 RCA sockets

Black	00042190
1 BK	



hama

Video Adapter, 3 RCA sockets - 3 RCA sockets

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122249
6 BK	



hama

Subwoofer Adapter, 2 RCA plugs - RCA socket

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Flexible cable adapter

Black	00122373
6 BK	



hama

RCA Adapter, 2 RCA sockets - 2 RCA sockets

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122370
1 BK	



hama

Audio Adapter, 2x RCA socket - 3.5 mm jack plug, stereo

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Flexible cable adapter

Black	00122374
1 BK	

Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



hama

Subwoofer Adapter, RCA Plug - 2 RCA Sockets

Quality 1 Star

Black	00043384
6 BK	



hama

Subwoofer Adapter, RCA plug - 2 RCA sockets

Quality 1 Star

• Flexible cable adapter

Black	00122372
1 BK	



hama

Audio Adapter, RCA socket - RCA socket

Quality 1 Star

• Compact adapter

Black	00122371
1 BK	

RCA Cable



hama

RCA Cable „2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Plugs, 90° with Remote Wire“, Purple

Quality High Quality

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Inner conductor made of oxygen-free copper for better signal transfer and crystal-clear sound
- Space-saving, angled plug for connections in a minimum of space
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- High-quality, flexible RCA cable with a remote line
- High-density braid and aluminium foil for additional shielding
- With a moulded grip for kink protection and strain relief
- Outside measurements: 5 x 12 mm

5.2 m	00045698
6 BK	



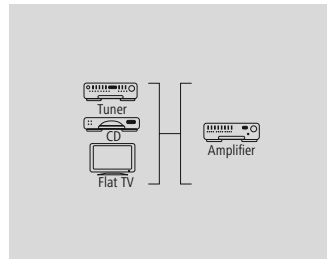
hama

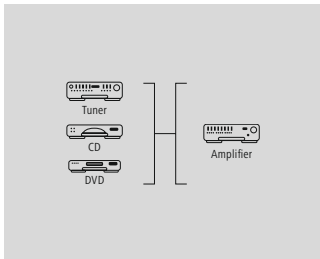
RCA Cable „2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Plugs, Metal, Gold-Plated“, Bronze Coffee

Quality 5 Stars

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an analogue RCA connection

1.5 m	00122292
1 BK	
0.75 m	00122291
1 BK	





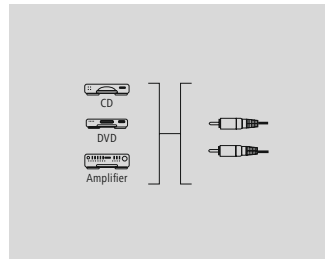
hama®

RCA Cable „RCA Plug - RCA Plug, Digital, Metal, Gold-Plated“, Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
---------	---------

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Coaxial cable structure reproduces clear treble and rich bass
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with a digital RCA connection

3 m				00122270
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122269
		1	BK	



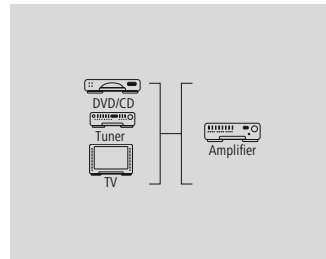
hama®

RCA Cable "2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Sockets, Gold-Plated", Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an analogue RCA connection

5 m				00122287
		6	BK	
3 m				00122286
		1	BK	



hama®

RCA Cable "2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Plugs, Gold-Plated", Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an analogue RCA connection

10 m				00122285
		6	BK	
5 m				00122284
		6	BK	
3 m				00122283
		1	BK	
1.5 m				00122282
		1	BK	



hama®

RCA Cable "3 RCA Plugs - 3 RCA Plugs, Gold-Plated", Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

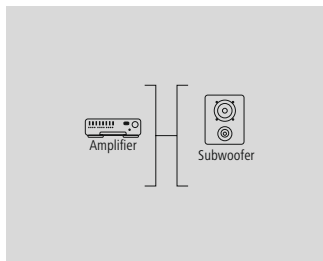
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an audio/video RCA connection

5 m				00122159
		6	BK	
3 m				00122158
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122157
		1	BK	

Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



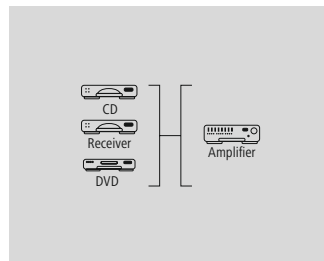
hama

**RCA Cable
"RCA Plug - 2 RCA Plugs,
Gold-Plated", Black**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an RCA connection

7,5 m				00122290
		6	BK	
5 m				00122289
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122288
		1	BK	



hama

**RCA Cable
"RCA Plug - RCA Plug, Digital,
Gold-Plated", Black**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Coaxial cable structure reproduces clear treble and rich bass
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with a digital RCA connection

3 m				00122267
		1	BK	
1.5 m				00122266
		6	BK	



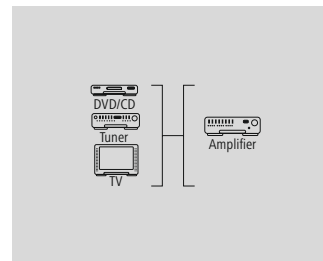
hama

**RCA Cable
"RCA Plug - RCA Plug,
Gold-Plated", Black**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with a video RCA connection

10 m				00122156
		6	BK	
5 m				00122155
		1	BK	
3 m				00122154
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122153
		6	BK	



hama

**RCA Cable
"Cable, 2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA
Plugs", Silver**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- 2-coloured plugs
- Silver cable sheath

3 m				00078702
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00078701
		6	BK	



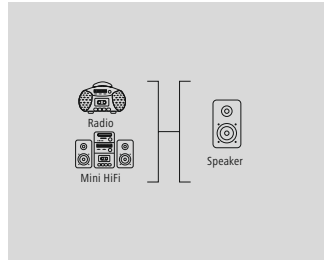
hama®

**RCA Cable
"YUV 3 RCA Plugs - 3 RCA
Plugs, Gold-Plated", Black**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with a component video connection

3 m				00122148
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122147
		6	BK	



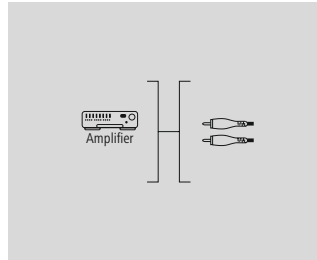
hama®

**RCA Cable
"1 RCA Plug - 1 RCA
Socket", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an analogue RCA connection

3 m				00122281
		6	BK	
2.5 m				00043223
		6	BK	

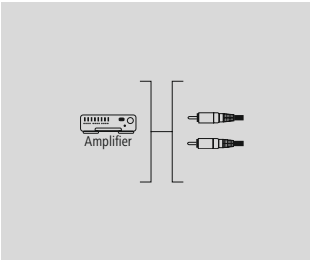


hama®

**RCA Cable
"2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA
Sockets", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

5 m				00043242
		6	BK	



hama®

**RCA Cable
"2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA
Sockets", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an analogue RCA connection

10 m				00122279
		6	BK	
5 m				00122278
		1	BK	
3 m				00122277
		1	BK	
1.5 m				00122276
		1	BK	

Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



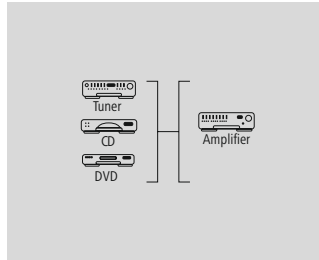
hama

RCA Cable
"2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Plugs", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an analogue RCA connection

10 m				00122275
		6	BK	
5 m				00122274
		1	BK	
3 m				00122273
		1	BK	
1.5 m				00122272
		1	BK	
0.75 m				00122271
		6	BK	



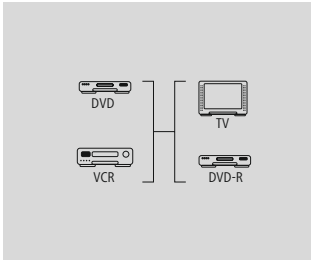
hama

RCA Cable
"2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Plugs", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- assembled with straight male plugs on both sides

5 m				00043329
		6	BK	
2.5 m				00043319
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00043316
		6	BK	



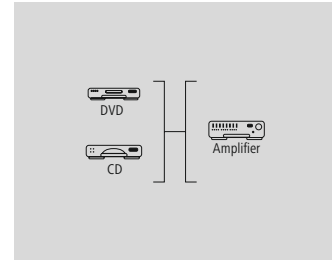
hama

RCA Cable
"3 RCA Plugs - 3 RCA Plugs", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- E.g. for LCD projectors

2 m				00043134
		1	BK	



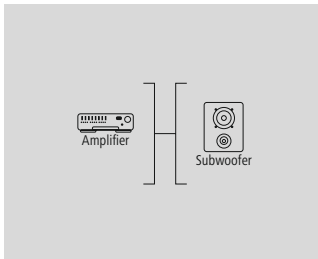
hama

RCA Cable
"4 RCA Plugs - 4 RCA Plugs", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For simultaneously connecting two audio devices to an amplifier
- For devices with an analogue RCA connection

1.2 m				00122280
		6	BK	



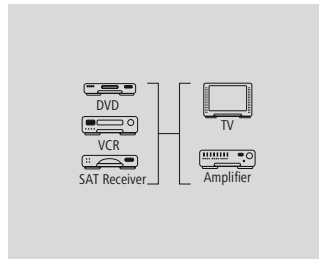
hama®

**RCA Cable
"RCA Plug - 2 RCA Plugs",
Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- High-quality, gold-plated RCA connecting cable
- E.g. subwoofer (2 RCA IN) to amplifier (1 RCA OUT)

2 m				00044113
	6	BK		



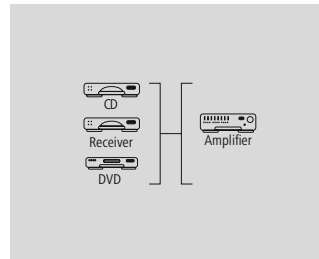
hama®

**RCA Cable
"RCA Plug - RCA Plug",
Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality

2 m				00043141
	1	BK		



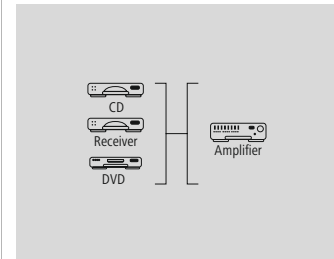
hama®

**RCA Cable
"RCA Plug - RCA Plug,
Digital", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Digital audio connection with extremely poor interference
- Outside diameter: 4.0 mm
- 75 ohm line

1.5 m				00042721
	6	BK		



hama®

**RCA Cable
"RCA Plug - RCA Plug,
Digital", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

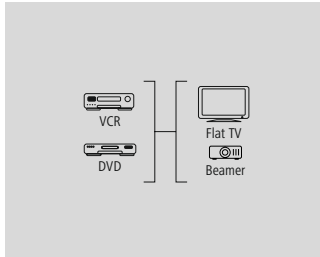
- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Coaxial cable structure reproduces clear treble and rich bass
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with a digital RCA connection

3 m				00122265
	6	BK		
1.5 m				00122264
	1	BK		

Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



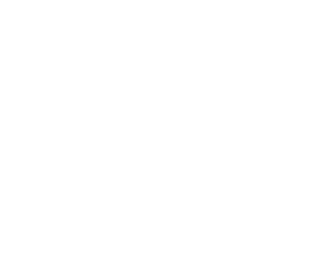
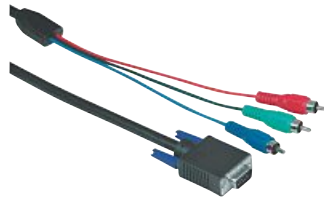
hama

RCA Cable
"Cable, 3 RCA Plugs - 3 RCA Plugs", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum picture quality without interference
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with a component video connection

1.5 m				00122145
	1	BK		



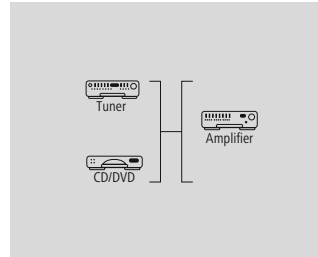
hama

RCA Cable „Connecting Cable, 3 RCA Plugs - HDD Plug, 15 Pins“, Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum picture quality without interference
- Adapts 15-pin HDD to 3 RCA (YUV)

2 m				00122229
	6	BK		

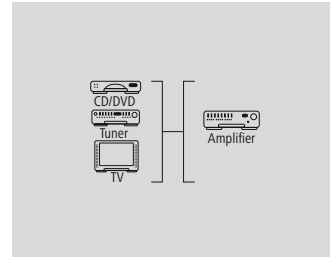


hama

RCA Cable
"2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Plugs", Black

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

10 m				00030469
		25		
5 m				00030468
2.5 m				00030457
		25	BA	



hama

RCA Cable
"2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Plugs", Black

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

1.5 m				00011946
1.2 m				00011947
		25	BA	

RCA Scart Adapter



hama

Video Adapter, 3 RCA sockets (1x video/audio L a. R) - Scart plug

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- Universal connection possibility due to the IN/OUT switch
- AV adapter with a compact design
- Compact size

00122239		
6	BK	



hama

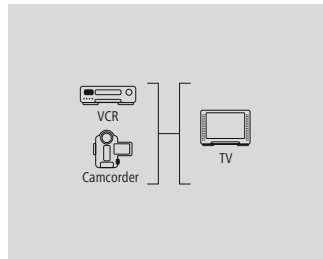
Video Adapter, 3 RCA sockets (video/audio L a. R) - Scart plug

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- AV adapter IN
- Compact size

00122241		
6	BK	

RCA Scart Cable



hama

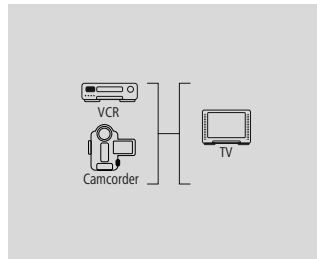
RCA Scart Cable „Scart Plug - 3 RCA Plugs (Video/Stereo), Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Universal connection possibility due to the IN/OUT switch
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting

3 m	00122164	
	6	BK

1.5 m	00122163	
	6	BK



hama

RCA Scart Cable "Scart Plug - 3 RCA Plugs (Video/Stereo)", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- For alternate recording to both ways with IN/OUT switch
- Straight cable

1.5 m	00043178	
	1	BK

DisplayPort Cable



hama

DisplayPort Cable "For HDMI, Ultra HD", Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

Data Transfer Rate	n/s
Version	1.2

- DisplayPort adapter for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD quality, 3840 x 2160 pixels
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Double shielding for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Locks the plug for a secure connection
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Transmission of digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance

1.8 m	00122214	
	6	BK

Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

HDMI™ DVI Adapter



hama

HDMI™ DVI Adapter "DVI-D Plug - HDMI Socket"

Quality	3 Stars
Version	n/s

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- With 2 integrated screws for screwing on a DVI device interface

Black	00122237	
	1	BK

HDMI™ DVI Cable



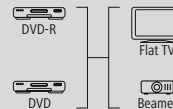
hama

HDMI™ DVI Cable "Cable, HDMI Plug - DVI/D Plug, Gold-Plated", Black

Quality	3 Stars
Max. Resolution	1080 p

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

5 m	00122133	
	22	BK
1.5 m	00122132	
	6	BK



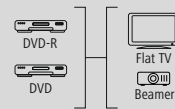
hama

HDMI™ DVI Cable "Cable, HDMI Plug - DVI/D Plug", Black

Quality	1 Star
Max. Resolution	1080 p

- HDMI cable for high-resolution HD-ready quality 1080 x 720 pixels
- HDMI™ is downward compatible to DVI as both use the EIA/CEA 861 protocol for controlling
- Transmission of digital video data and signals
- Absolutely digital (no D/A or A/D conversion)
- Uncompressed lossless transmission

1.5 m	00056443	
	6	BK



hama

HDMI™ DVI Cable "Cable, HDMI Plug - DVI/D Plug, Shielded", Black

Quality	1 Star
Max. Resolution	1080 p

- Separately shielded lines for optimum picture quality without interference

3 m	00122131	
	6	BK
1.5 m	00122130	
	1	BK

HDMI™ Cable



hama®

HDMI™ Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet, Fabric, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- Audio signal return without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA, etc.)
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- For fully digital audio/video connections
- Transmission of all digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- High speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards
- With a sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric
- With a product tag, IP 10

1.5 m	00030113
10	SC



hama®

HDMI™ Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Gold-Plated, Ethernet“, Black

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- For fully digital audio/video connections
- Transmission of all digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- For perfect, high-resolution full-HD quality (4096 x 2160 pixels)
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plugs, True HD, dts-HD
- Network functionality due to integrated Internet/Ethernet channel (HEC); network: 100 MB/s
- With integrated audio return channel (ARC)
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)
- High-speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards
- With sturdy mesh cover made of fine fabric
- Gold-plated plug contacts for improved contact quality and optimum signal transmission

1.5 m	00056559
25	BA



hama®

HDMI™ Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Vertically Swivelling“, Black

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed
Max. Resolution	1080 p

- Space-saving 90° plug for connections in a minimum of space
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- High speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards from a bandwidth of 600 MHz
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bit
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE

1.5 m	00056554
25	HT

hama®

HDMI™ Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet, Fabric, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

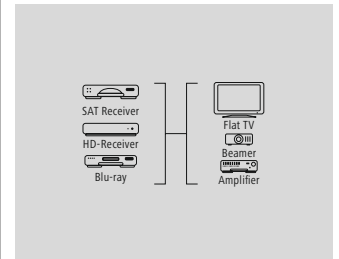
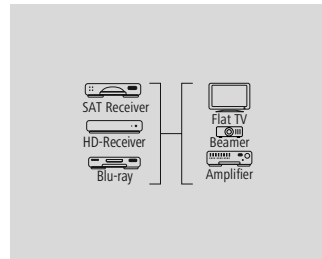
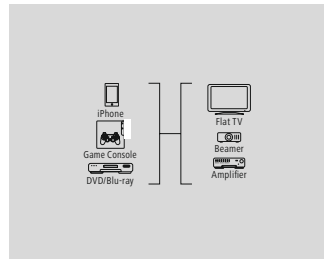
- Separately shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- High speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards from a bandwidth of 600 MHz
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bit
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)

1.5 m	00056586
20	PO

Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



hama

HDMI™ Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Metal, Fabric, Ethernet“, Anthracite

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Separately shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)
- With a sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric

4 m				00056585
		6	BK	
2 m				00056580
		6	BK	

hama

HDMI™ Cable „Flexi-Slim, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Flat, Ethernet“, Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Guaranteed signal quality due to high-quality materials and the built-in chip which corrects data in case of long cables
- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible flat ribbon cable and the extra small plugs
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Slim design especially suited for portable devices like smartphones, tablets and cameras
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth

5 m				00122129
		1	BK	
3 m				00122128
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122127
		6	BK	

hama

HDMI™ Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ferrite, Metal, Ethernet“, Black

Quality	5 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- Full metal plug for best shielding
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- Gold-plated plug contacts for improved contact quality and optimum signal transmission
- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plugs, True HD, dts-HD

5 m				00083058
		20	BK	
3 m				00083057
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00083056
		6	BK	

hama

HDMI™ Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ferrite, Metal, Ethernet“, Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4K) pixels

5 m				00122126
		22	BK	
3 m				00122125
		1	BK	
1.5 m				00122124
		1	BK	
0.75 m				00122123
		1	BK	



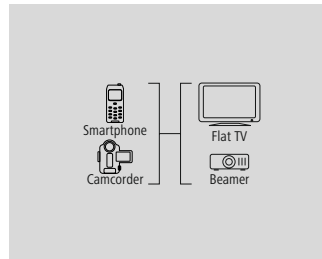
hama®

HDMI™ Cable „Premium with Ethernet, Ferrite, Metal“, Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

3 m				00122211
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122210
		6	BK	
0.75 m				00122209
		1	BK	



hama®

HDMI™ Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet + 2 HDMI Adapters“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	1080 p

- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- 3in1 connection for connecting every device with HDMI™ connection to a TV or a projector
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution full HD cinema quality, 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

1.5 m				00122227
		6	BK	



hama®

HDMI™ Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4K) pixels

15 m				00122109
		1	PO	
10 m				00122108
		16	BK	
7,5 m				00122107
		16	BK	
5 m				00122106
		22	BK	
3 m				00122105
		1	BK	
1.5 m				00122104
		6	BK	
0.75 m				00122103
		6	BK	



hama®

HDMI™ Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

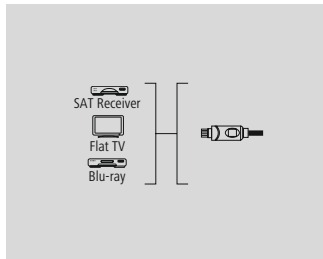
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plugs, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)

10 m				00083073
		16	BK	
5 m				00083082
		22	BK	
3 m				00083081
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00083080
		1	BK	

Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



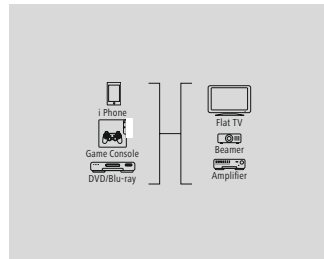
hama

HDMI™ Cable „High Speed, Extension, HDMI Plug - HDMI Socket, Ethernet, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 340 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD

5 m				00122122
		22	BK	
3 m				00122121
		6	BK	



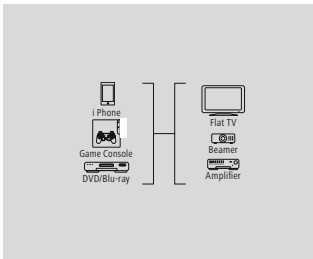
hama

HDMI™ Cable "Flexi-Slim, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet", Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Guaranteed signal quality due to high-quality materials and the built-in chip which corrects data in case of long cables
- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Slim design especially suited for portable devices like smartphones, tablets and cameras
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more

5 m				00122114
		1	BK	
3 m				00122113
		1	BK	
1.5 m				00122112
		1	BK	



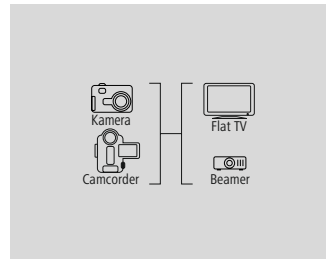
hama

HDMI™ Cable "Flexi-Slim, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet", Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Guaranteed signal quality due to high-quality materials and the built-in chip which corrects data in case of long cables
- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Slim design especially suited for portable devices like smartphones, tablets and cameras
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits

3 m				00176751
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00176750
		8	BK	



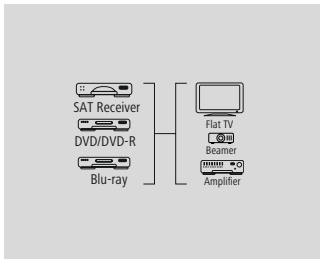
hama

HDMI™ Cable "High Speed Type A/D (Micro)", Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- Gold-plated plugs with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- For connecting devices with HDMI™ type A connection to devices with HDMI™ type D (micro) socket
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)

0.5 m				00074239
		6	BK	



hama®

HDMI™ Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution full HD cinema quality, 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 340 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

3 m			00122525
	6	BK	
1.5 m			00122524
	6	BK	



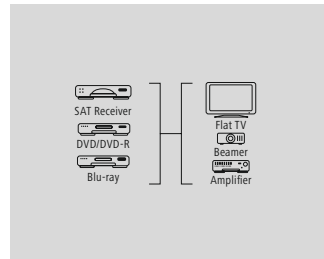
hama®

HDMI™ Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet, Gold-Plated“, White

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

1.5 m			00122219
	6	BK	



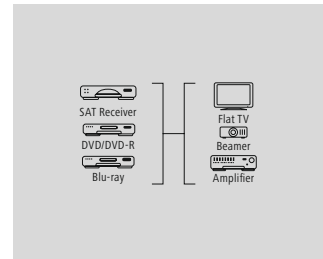
hama®

HDMI™ Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Flat, Ethernet“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Space-saving flat ribbon cable, perfectly suited for laying under carpets and in corners
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits

3 m			00122118
	6	BK	
1.5 m			00122117
	6	BK	



hama®

HDMI™ Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Rotatable, Gold-Plated, Ethernet“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

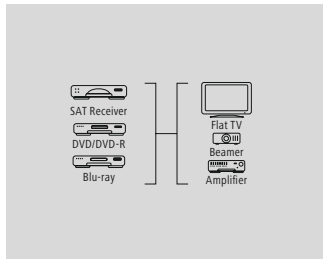
- Rotatable plug for space-saving installation
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD

3 m			00122111
	1	BK	
1.5 m			00122110
	1	BK	

Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



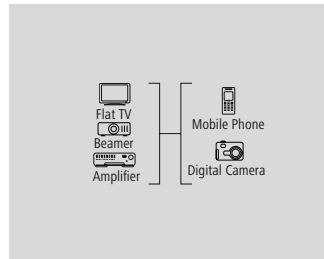
hama

HDMI™ Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug - 90° Plug, Ethernet, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Space-saving 90° plug for connections in a minimum of space
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD

3 m				00122116
		1	BK	
1.5 m				00122115
		6	BK	



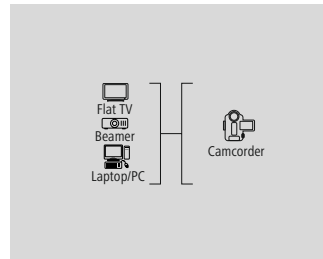
hama

HDMI™ Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug Type A - Micro Plug Type D, Ethernet“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

1.5 m				00122120
		6	BK	



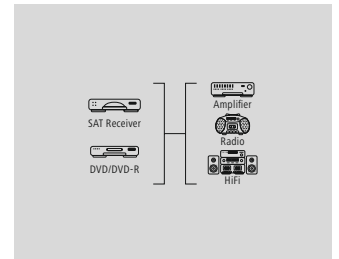
hama

HDMI™ Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug Type A - Mini Plug Type C, Ethernet“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

1.5 m				00122119
		6	BK	



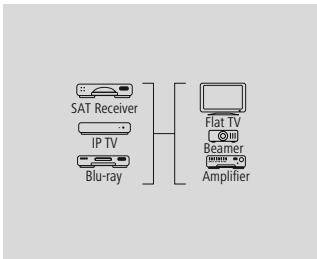
hama

HDMI™ Cable "High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet", Black

Quality	1 Star
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Separately shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)

3 m				00122101
		1	BK	
1.5 m				00122100
		1	BK	
0.75 m				00122215
		6	BK	



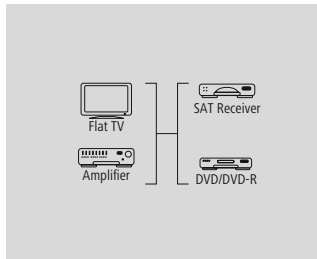
hama

HDMI™ Cable "High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet", Black

Quality	1 Star
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4K) pixels
- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plugs, True HD, dts-HD
- Network functionality due to integrated Internet/Ethernet channel (HEC); network: 100 MB/s
- With integrated audio return channel (ARC)
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)

3 m				00083260
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00083259
		6	BK	



hama

HDMI™ Cable "High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug", Black

Quality	Standard
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed
Max. Resolution	1080 p

- Transmission of all digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- High speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards
- With integrated audio return channel (ARC)

3 m				00011959
		25		
1.5 m				00011955
		25	BA	



hama

HDMI™ Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet, Fabric, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	Standard
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-speed transfer of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- For transmitting all digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- With integrated audio return channel (ARC)
- Network functionality due to integrated Internet/Ethernet channel (HEC); network: 100 Mbit/s
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)

1.5 m				00011910
		25	BA	



hama

HDMI™ Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	Standard
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Transmission of all digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- Gold-plated plugs with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For perfect, high-resolution full HD quality (4096 x 2160 pixels)
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bit
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Network functionality thanks to integrated Internet/Ethernet channel (HEC); network 100 MB/s
- With integrated audio return channel (ARC)
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)
- High speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards

3 m				00011965
		25		
1.5 m				00011964
		25	BA	

Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

HDMI™ Socket Adapter



hama

HDMI™ Socket Adapter „Adapter, HDMI Socket Type A - Type C (Mini)/D (Micro) Plug, Gold-Plated“

Quality	3 Stars
Version	High Speed with Ethernet

- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s

Black	00122220
6 BK	



hama

HDMI™ Socket Adapter „Adapter, High Speed, HDMI Socket - HDMI Socket, Gold-Plated“

Quality	3 Stars
Version	High Speed

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For transmitting digital video data and digital audio data
- Sturdy metal housing for additional shielding
- Extra small design

Silver	00122231
1 BK	



hama

HDMI™ Socket Adapter „Adapter, Micro HDMI Plug Type D - HDMI Socket Type A, High Speed, Ethernet, Gold-Plated“

Quality	3 Stars
Version	High Speed with Ethernet

- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s

Black	00122236
6 BK	



hama

HDMI™ Socket Adapter „Adapter, Mini Plug Type C - HDMI Socket Type A, Gold-Plated“

Quality	3 Stars
Version	High Speed

- HDMI™ cable for perfect high-resolution full HD quality up to max. 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- High speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 340 MHz and more

Black	00083257
6 BK	



hama

HDMI™ Socket Adapter „Adapter, High Quality, HDMI Plug - HDMI Socket, Rotation, Gold-Plated“

Quality	3 Stars
Version	High Speed with Ethernet

- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Rotatable plug for space-saving installation
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s

Black	00122234
1 BK	



hama

HDMI™ Socket Adapter „Adapter, Micro HDMI Plug Type D - HDMI Socket Type A, High Speed with Ethernet, Gold-Plated“

Quality	3 Stars
Version	High Speed with Ethernet

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)

Black	00083095
6 BK	



hama

HDMI™ Socket Adapter „Adapter, Mini HDMI Plug Type C - HDMI Socket Type A, Gold-Plated“

Quality	3 Stars
Version	High Speed

- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s

Black	00122235
6 BK	



hama

HDMI™ Adapter, plug - socket, rotation

Quality	3 Stars
Version	High Speed with Ethernet

- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Rotatable plug for space-saving installation
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s

Black	00176752
6 BK	



HDMI™ Socket Adapter "Adapter, HDMI Socket - HDMI Socket"

Quality	1 Star
Version	High Speed

- For transmitting digital video data and digital audio data

Black				00122230
	1	BK		



HDMI™ Socket Adapter "High Speed, HDMI Socket - HDMI Socket"

Quality	1 Star
Version	High Speed

- For transmitting digital video data and digital audio data

Black				00083000
	6	BK		

HDMI™ Tablet/Smartphone Adapter



HDMI™ Tablet/Smartphone Adapter "Wireless Screenshare"

- Videos and photos are directly transferred to a television in high-resolution 1080p HD resolution
- Removable additional antenna for increasing the range and stabilizing the signal
- Supports all common transmission formats (Miracast, Allshare, Media LinkHD, AirSharing, SmartShare, Play to and more)
- Zooming is transmitted 1:1 from a smartphone/tablet to the HDTV

Black				00083210
	1	BK		

HDMI™ VGA/Jack Adapter



HDMI™ VGA/Jack Adapter "Konverter for VGA"

Quality	n/s
---------	-----

- High-resolution full-HD quality up to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties

Black				00083215
	6	BK		

HDMI™ Angle Adapter



HDMI™ Angle Adapter "HDMI Plug - HDMI Socket, 270°"

Quality	n/s
---------	-----

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Allows you to lay an HDMI™ cable upwards in order to connect it with a TV set (depends on the position of the socket)
- Extra-small design

Black				00122233
	6	BK		



HDMI™ Angle Adapter "HDMI Plug - HDMI Socket, 90°, Gold-Plated"

Quality	n/s
---------	-----

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Allows you to lay an HDMI™ cable downwards in order to connect it with a Blu-ray player (depends on the position of the socket)
- Extra-small design

Black				00083010
	6	BK		

Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



hama

**HDMI™ Angle Adapter
"HDMI Plug - HDMI Socket,
90°, Gold-Plated"**

Quality	n/s
---------	-----

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Allows you to lay an HDMI™ cable downwards in order to connect it with a Blu-ray player (depends on the position of the socket)
- Extra-small design

Black	00122232
6 BK	

Jack Plug Adapter



hama

**Jack Plug Adapter
"Audio Adapter, 3.5 mm
Stereo Jack Socket"**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

Silver	00122384
1 BK	



hama

**Jack Plug Adapter
"3.5 mm Jack Plug - 2 x 3.5
mm Jack Socket, Stereo"**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00043353
1 BK	



hama

**Jack Plug Adapter „Adapter,
2x 3.5 mm Mono Jack Plug -
3.5 mm Stereo Jack Socket"**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter
- Also suitable for Airbus A380

Black	00043357
1 BK	



hama

**Jack Plug Adapter
"3.5 mm Stereo Jack Socket
- 6.3 mm Stereo Jack Plug"**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

Black	00043368
1 BK	



hama

**Jack Plug Adapter
"3.5 mm Stereo Jack Plug -
6.3 mm Stereo Jack Socket"**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00043375
6 BK	



hama

**Jack Plug Adapter
"Adapter, 2x RCA Socket -
Jack Plug, 3.5 mm, Stereo"**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Cable adapter

Black	00043365
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio Adapter, 2.5 mm Jack Plug - 3.5 mm Jack Socket, Stereo 1“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Flexible cable adapter

Black	00122389
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio Adapter, 3.5 mm Jack Socket - 6.3 mm Jack Plug, Stereo 1“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122386
1 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio Adapter, 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Plug - 2.5 mm Stereo Jack Socket 1“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122391
1 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio Adapter, 3.5 mm Jack Plug - 3.5 mm Jack Plug, Stereo“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter
- High-quality version with a metal grip

Silver	00122385
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio Adapter, 2x 3.5 mm Mono Jack Plug - 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Socket 1“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter
- Suitable for all current plane models

Black	00122383
1 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio Adapter, 3.5 mm Mono Jack Socket - 6.3 mm Mono Jack Plug“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122387
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio Adapter, 3.5 mm Jack Plug - 2 x 3.5 mm Jack Socket, Stereo 1“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Flexible cable adapter

Black	00122381
1 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio Adapter, 3.5 mm Jack Plug - 6.3 mm Jack Socket, Stereo 1“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122388
1 BK	

Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio Adapter, RCA Socket - 6.3 mm Mono Jack Plug 1“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122377
	1 BK



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Short Audio Adapter, 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Plug - 2x RCA Socket 1“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122376
	1 BK



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Angled Adapter, 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Socket - 2.5 mm 90° Plug 1“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122390
	1 BK



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „ „AluLine“ RCA/Jack Adapter, 3.5 mm Jack Plug, Stereo - 2x RCA Socket“

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Inner conductor made of oxygen-free copper for improved transmission properties
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection

Silver	00080859
	6 SC



hama

Jack Plug Adapter "Audio Adapter, XLR Socket - 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Plug"

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- high-quality metal connectors
- for mono microphone to stereo input 3,5 mm
- Flexible cable adapter

Black	00122392
	6 BK
Silver	00041908
	6 BK



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Angled Adapter, Jack, Stereo, 3.5 mm Socket - 2.5 mm 90° Plug“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00043495
	6 BK



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Angled Adapter, 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Socket - 2.5 mm 90° Plug 1 3“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122362
	6 BK



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „ „AluLine“ Jack Adapter, 3.5 mm Plug - 2x 3.5 mm Socket, Jack, Stereo“

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Inner conductor made of oxygen-free copper for improved transmission properties
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection

Silver	00080857
	6 SC

Jack Connection Set



hama

Jack Connection Kit

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Kit comprising:
- 3.5 mm extension cable, stereo, length: 2.5 m
- Adapter, 3.5 mm stereo jack plug - 6.3 mm stereo jack socket
- Adapter, 6.3 mm stereo jack plug - 3.5 mm stereo jack socket
- Adapter, 3.5 mm stereo jack plug - 2x 3.5 mm stereo jack socket
- Adapter, 3.5 mm stereo jack plug - 3.5 mm stereo jack plug

250 cm									00043816
			6	BK					



hama

Jack Connection Kit, 2.5 m

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Audio extension cable, 3.5 mm jack plug - 3.5 mm jack socket, stereo, 2.5 m
- Compact adapter, 6.3 mm jack plug - 3.5 mm jack socket, stereo
- Compact adapter, 3.5 mm jack plug - 6.3 mm jack socket, stereo
- Compact adapter, 3.5 mm jack plug - 2 3.5 mm jack sockets, stereo
- Compact adapter, 3.5 mm jack plug - 3.5 mm jack plug, stereo

250 cm									00122330
			6	BK					



hama

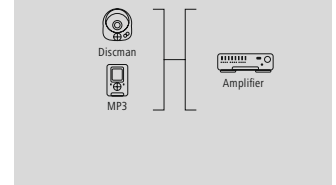
Airplane Adapter Kit, 4 parts

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Practical roll-up organizer for avoiding cable clutter
- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Kit comprising:
- Compact adapter, 2x 3.5 mm mono jack plug - 3.5 mm stereo jack socket
- Special design for connecting stereo headphones in a plane
- Compact adapter, 3.5 mm jack plug - 2x 3.5 mm jack socket, stereo
- Two pairs of headphones to one output
- Compact adapter, 3.5 mm jack plug - 6.3 mm jack socket, stereo
- For connecting 6.3 mm plugs to portable devices (CD player, MP3 player)
- Roll-up cable, 1.2 m, 3.5 mm jack plug - 3.5 mm jack socket, stereo
- Retractable cable for transmitting audio signals

120 cm									00122369
			1	BK					

Jack RCA Cable



hama

Jack RCA Cable „3.5 mm Jack Plug - 2 RCA Plugs, Stereo, Metal, Gold-Plated“, Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
---------	---------

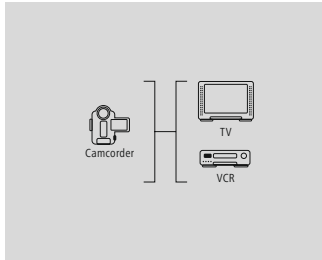
- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption

3 m									00122306
			1	BK					
1.5 m									00122305
			1	BK					

Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



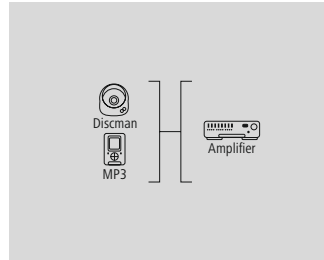
hama

Jack RCA Cable „3.5 mm 4-Pin Jack Plug - 3 RCA Plugs, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with a 4-pin jack connection

3 m				00122162
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122161
		6	BK	



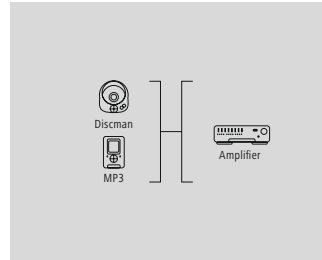
hama

Jack RCA Cable „Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug - 2 RCA Plugs, Stereo, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption

10 m				00122301
		6	BK	
5 m				00122300
		1	BK	
3 m				00122299
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122298
		1	BK	



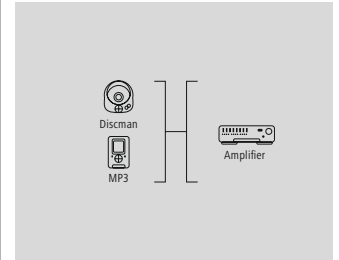
hama

Jack RCA Cable „Flexi-Slim, 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Plug - 2 RCA Plugs“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption

1.5 m				00122302
		1	BK	



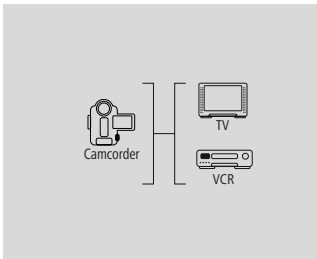
hama

Jack RCA Cable „Flexi-Slim, 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Plug 90° - 2 RCA Plugs“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption

1.5 m				00122304
		1	BK	
0.75 m				00122303
		6	BK	



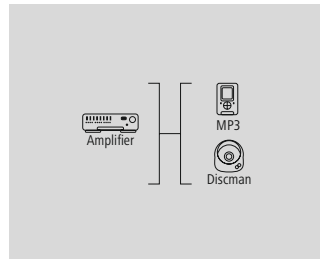
hama

Jack RCA Cable
"3.5 mm 4-Pin Jack Plug - 3
RCA Plugs", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- For digital cameras with 4-pin socket

1.5 m				00043119
		6	BK	



hama

Jack RCA Cable „Audio, 2
RCA Plugs - 3.5 mm Stereo
Jack Plug“, Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

5 m				00043343
		1	BK	
2 m				00043333
		1	BK	



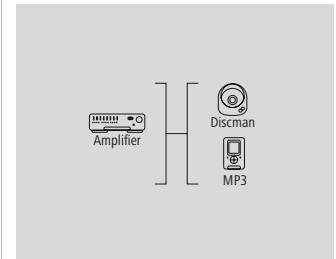
hama

Jack RCA Cable
"Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug -
2 RCA Plugs, Stereo", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting

5 m				00122297
		1	BK	
3 m				00122296
		1	BK	
1.5 m				00122295
		1	BK	
0.75 m				00122294
		1	BK	



hama

Jack RCA Cable
"3.5 mm Jack Plug - 2 RCA
Plugs, 25 pieces", Black

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

5 m				00030456
2 m				00030455
		25	BA	



Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

Jack Cable



hama

Jack Cable „Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug, Stereo, Gold-Plated, Fabric“, Anthracite

Quality High Quality

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For devices with a jack connection
- With a sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric

1 m					00056583
	6	BK			



hama

Audio Cable, 3.5 mm plug - 3.5 mm plug, stereo, fabric, gold-plated, 1.0 m

Quality High Quality

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- For devices with a jack connection
- With a sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric

1 m					00030131
	10	SC			



hama

Jack Cable „Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug, Stereo, Metal, Gold-Plated“, Bronze Coffee

Quality 5 Stars

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

3 m					00122328
		1	BK		
1.5 m					00122327
		1	BK		



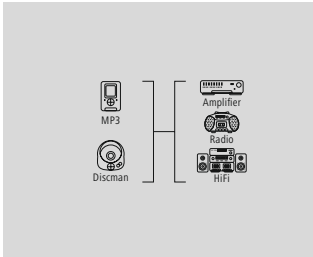
hama

Jack Cable „Audio, 3.5 m Jack Plug 90° - Socket, Stereo, Three Colours“, Black

Quality 3 Stars

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m					00122334
		1	BK		





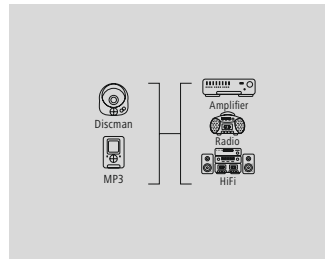
hama®

Jack Cable „Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug 90°, Stereo, Three-Coloured“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m				00122333
		1	BK	
0.75 m				00122332
		10	BK	



hama®

Jack Cable „Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug, Stereo, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

5 m				00122320
		1	BK	
3 m				00122319
		1	BK	
1.5 m				00122318
		1	BK	
0.75 m				00122317
		6	BK	



hama®

Jack Cable „Audio, Duo, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/Receptacle Connector, Stereo“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- Additional headphone jack allows you to connect a second pair of headphones for listening to music together
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

1.2 m				00122361
		1	BK	



hama®

Jack Cable „Audio Extension Cable, 3.5 m Jack Plug/Socket, Stereo, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

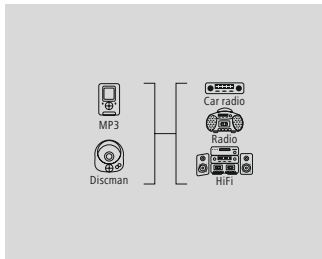
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

5 m				00122322
		6	BK	
3 m				00122321
		1	BK	

Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



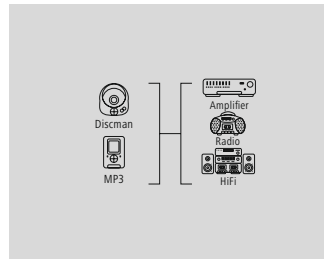
hama

Jack Cable „Flexi-Slim, 3.5 mm Jack Plug 90° - Plug, Stereo“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m				00122326
		1	BK	
0.75 m				00122325
		1	BK	



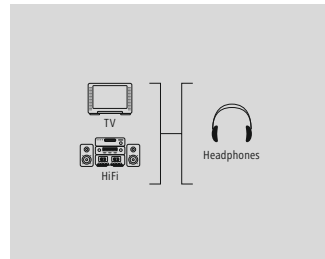
hama

Jack Cable "Flexi-Slim, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug, Stereo", Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Cable tie enables good cable management without tangled cables
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m				00122324
		1	BK	



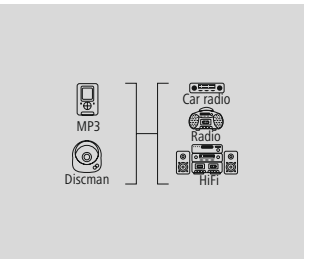
hama

Audio Extension Cable, 3.5 mm jack plug - socket, stereo, gold-pl., 3.0 m

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Volume control for individual, continuous volume adjustment
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For devices with a jack connection

3 m				00122323
		1	BK	



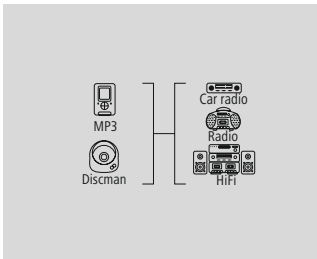
hama

Jack Cable "3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug, stereo", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Insulator PE

5 m				00043380
		1	BK	
1.5 m				00043330
		1	BK	

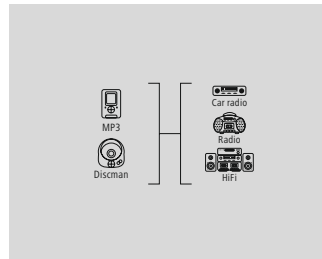


hama

**Jack Cable
"3.5 mm Jack Plug 90°/
Plug, Stereo", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

0.5 m				00044032
	6	BK		



hama

**Jack Cable
"Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug
90°/Plug, Stereo", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m				00122312
	6	BK		
0.5 m				00122311
	1	BK		

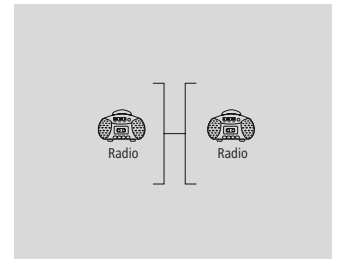


hama

**Jack Cable
"Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/
Socket, Stereo", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

5 m				00030449
2.5 m				00030448
	25	BA		



hama

**Jack Cable
"Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/
Plug, Mono", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- For devices with a jack connection

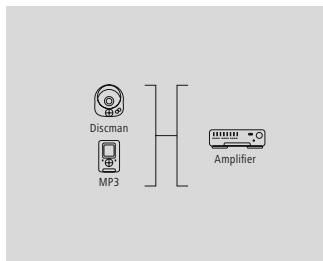
1.5 m				00122316
	6	BK		



Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



hama

Jack Cable
"Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/
Plug, Stereo", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- For devices with a jack connection

5 m				00122310
		1	BK	
3 m				00122309
		1	BK	
1.5 m				00122308
		1	BK	
0.75 m				00122307
		6	BK	

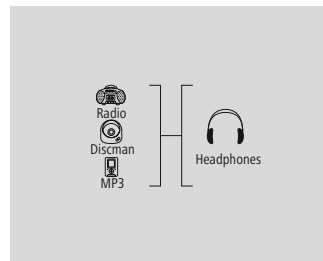


hama

Jack Cable
"Audio Cable, 3.5 mm jack
plug/socket, stereo", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

5 m				00043302
		1	BK	
2.5 m				00043300
		1	BK	



hama

Jack Cable „Audio Extensi-
on Cable, 3.5 m Jack Plug/
Socket, Stereo“, Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- For devices with a jack connection

5 m				00122315
		1	BK	
3 m				00122314
		1	BK	
1.5 m				00122313
		6	BK	

Special Jack TV Adapter



hama

Adapter for Samsung,
3.5 mm jack plug - 3 RCA
sockets

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- Special adapter for Samsung LED televisions

				00122247
		6	BK	



hama

Adapter for Samsung,
2.5 mm + 3.5 mm jack plug
- 5 RCA sockets

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- Flexible cable adapter

				00122248
		6	BK	

Loudspeaker Cable



hama

Loudspeaker Cable
"1 Star, transparent",
2.5 mm²

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- With coloured recognition stripes

10 m	00030728
25 BA	



hama

Loudspeaker Cable
"1 Star, transparent",
1.5 mm²

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- With coloured recognition stripes

10 m	00030725
25 BA	



hama

Loudspeaker Cable
"1 Star, transparent",
0.75 mm²

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- With coloured recognition stripes

20 m	00030723
10 m	00030721
25 BA	



hama

Loudspeaker Cable
"Acoustic, black", 1.5 mm²

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.25 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

200 m	00086606
200 SC	



hama

Loudspeaker Cable
"Acoustic, black",
0.75 mm²

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.20 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

300 m	00086602
300 SC	



hama

Loudspeaker Cable
"Acoustic, transparent",
4 mm²

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.15 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

75 m	00086617
75 SC	



hama

Loudspeaker Cable
"Acoustic, transparent",
2.5 mm²

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.15 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

150 m	00086611
150 SC	



hama

Loudspeaker Cable
"Acoustic, transparent",
1.5 mm²

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.15 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

200 m	00086607
200 SC	

Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



hama

Loudspeaker Cable
"Acoustic, transparent",
0.75 mm²

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.20 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

300 m				00086603
	300	SC		



hama

Loudspeaker Cable
"Acoustic, white", 1.5 mm²

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.25 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

200 m				00086605
	200	SC		



hama

Loudspeaker Cable
"Pro Class, transparent",
4 mm²

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Made of thin stranded wires and durable, flexible plastic (reduction of the skin effect)
- Optimum conductivity and maximum oxidation resistance thanks to high-purity OFC copper
- Optimum transmitting capacity in all frequency ranges and power spectrums
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.07 mm
- OFC copper: >= 99.95%

75 m				00086618
	75	SC		



hama

Loudspeaker Cable
"Pro Class, transparent",
1.5 mm²

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Made of thin stranded wires and durable, flexible plastic (reduction of the skin effect)
- Optimum conductivity and maximum oxidation resistance thanks to high-purity OFC copper
- Optimum transmitting capacity in all frequency ranges and power spectrums
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.07 mm
- OFC copper: >= 99.95%

200 m				00086610
	200	SC		



hama

Loudspeaker Cable
"Acoustic, white", 2.5 mm²

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.15 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

150 m				00086612
	150	SC		



hama

Loudspeaker Cable
"Acoustic, white",
0.75 mm²

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.20 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

300 m				00086601
	300	SC		



hama

Loudspeaker Cable
"Pro Class, transparent",
2.5 mm²

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Made of thin stranded wires and durable, flexible plastic (reduction of the skin effect)
- Optimum conductivity and maximum oxidation resistance thanks to high-purity OFC copper
- Optimum transmitting capacity in all frequency ranges and power spectrums
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.07 mm
- OFC copper: >= 99.95%

150 m				00086613
	150	SC		

MHL Adapter



MHL Adapter

Max. Resolution	1080 p
-----------------	--------

- High-resolution full-HD quality up to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Audio quality up to 192 kHz and and 7.1 surround sound (depending on the model of the mobile phone)
- Micro USB socket for connecting a mobile phone charger while the MHL adapter is connected
- No need to recharge the battery before using the phone to make calls or send text messages and e-mails, even after watching a complete film
- Additional USB adapter for Samsung Galaxy S III & S4

Black	00083188
6 BK	

MHL Cable



MHL Cable
"MHL, Passive", Black

- High-resolution full-HD quality up to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- With an additional USB adapter for Samsung Galaxy S III and S 4 as well as for new Samsung Galaxy tablets
- In contrast to active MHL cables or adapters only one cable is needed here

2 m	00083189
6 BK	

Network Cable



Network Cable
"CAT 5e Patch Cable STP",
Black

Quality	3 Stars
Cable Category	CAT 5e
Shielding	STP

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- High-quality category 5e patch cable with 2 shielded RJ-45 plugs
- Plug specification according to EIA/TIA 56813
- Gigabit (10/100/1000 Mbps) enabled

10 m	00122136
22 BK	
5 m	00122135
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122134
6 BK	



CAT 5e Patch Cable STP,
5.0 m

Quality	3 Stars
Cable Category	CAT 5e
Shielding	STP

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- High-quality category 5e patch cable with 2 shielded RJ-45 plugs
- Plug specification according to EIA/TIA 56813
- Gigabit (10/100/1000Mbps) enabled

5 m	00176753
8 BK	

Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

ODT Adapter



hama

ODT Adapter, Toslink plug - Toslink socket, gold-plated, 90°

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Rotatable connector
- Compact adapter for space-saving installation

Black	00122363
6 BK	



hama

ODT Adapter, Toslink socket - 3.5 mm optical plug, gold-plated

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Compact adapter

Black	00122364
6 BK	

ODT Cable



hama

ODT Cable "Toslink Plug, Fabric", Anthracite

Quality	High Quality
---------	--------------

- With sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric
- Plug with metal grip

2 m	00056584
6 BK	



hama

ODT Cable "Toslink Plug, Fabric, Gold-Plated", Black

Quality	High Quality
---------	--------------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- With a sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric

1.5 m	00030130
10 SC	



hama

ODT Cable "Toslink Plug, Metal", Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
---------	---------

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- High-quality materials for excellent sound quality without interference

3 m	00122263
1 BK	
1.5 m	00122262
1 BK	
0.75 m	00122261
1 BK	



hama

ODT Cable „ODT Plug (Toslink) - ODT Plug (Toslink), Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

1.5 m	00176766
6 BK	



hama

ODT Cable "Toslink Plug, Gold-Plated", Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials for excellent sound quality without interference

5 m	00122258
6 BK	
3 m	00122257
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122256
1 BK	
0.75 m	00122255
1 BK	



hama

ODT Cable "Connecting Cable, ODT Plug/ODT Plug", Grey

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Specially developed round plug for "easy Plug-in"
- External isolation, extra dense polymer sheath and additional PE-coating to protect against interference and mechanical damage

3 m	00042973
1 BK	
1.5 m	00042972
6 BK	
0.75 m	00042971
6 BK	



hama

**ODT Cable
"Toslink Plug", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Flexible optical fibre cable for fast and interference-free signal transmission

10 m				00122254
		6	BK	
5 m				00122253
		1	BK	
3 m				00122252
		1	BK	
1.5 m				00122251
		1	BK	
0.75 m				00122250
		1	BK	



hama

**ODT Cable
"Toslink Plug", Blue**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Highly flexible optical fibre cable for ultra-fast and interference-free signal transmission
- Extra thick polymer cladding and additional PE layer to protect against mechanical damage

5 m				00042928
		6	BK	
3 m				00042929
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00042927
		6	BK	



hama

**ODT Cable
"Connecting Cable, ODT Plug/ODT Plug", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

1.5 m				00029990
		25	PO	

Scart Adapter



hama

Cable Adapter, 15-pin HDD socket - Scart plug

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- Adapts 15-pin HDD to a Scart plug

				00122245
		6	BK	



hama

Scart Adapter, socket - socket, 21 pins

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- 21-pin, fully wired plug for full compatibility between all devices with a Scart connection

				00122243
		6	BK	

Scart Cable



hama

**Scart Cable
"Plug - Plug, Gold-Plated", Black**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

1.5 m				00122143
		1	BK	



hama

**Scart Cable
"Plug - Plug", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- 21-pin fully connected plug for full compatibility between all devices with Scart connection

2 m				00043163
		6	BK	
1 m				00043160
		6	BK	

Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



hama®

Scart Cable
"Plug - Plug", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Separately shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- 21-pin fully connected plug for full compatibility between all devices with Scart connection
- For devices with a Scart connection

3 m				00122141
		22	BK	
1.5 m				00122140
		1	BK	



hama®

Scart Cable
"Plug - Plug", Black

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- 21 pins - fully connected

1.5 m				00011951
		25	BA	



hama®

Scart Cable
"Plug - Plug, Gold-Plated",
Black

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- S-VHS-suitable
- Full connected

3 m				00011945
		25		
1.5 m				00011944
		25	BA	

Scart S-Video/RCA Adapter



hama®

Scart S-Video/RCA Adapter
"S-VHS Socket/3 RCA Sock-
ets - Scart Plug, 4 Pins"

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

Black				00042357
		6	BK	



hama®

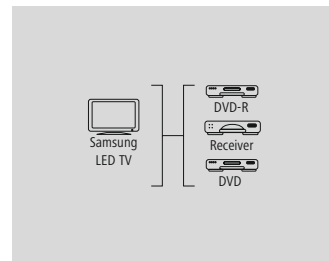
Video Adapter, S-VHS
socket/3 RCA sockets -
Scart plug, 4 pins

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Universal connection possibility due to the IN/OUT switch

Black				00122238
		1	BK	

Special Scart TV Adapter



hama®

Adapter for Samsung TV,
Scart socket - Samsung
plug

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- For adapting the Scart signal to a Samsung specific connection

Black				00083099
		1	BK	



hama

Adapter for Samsung TV, Scart socket - Samsung plug

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- For adapting a Scart signal to the Samsung specific connection

Black	00122246
6 BK	

S-Video Cable



hama

S-Video Cable "Plug - Plug, 4 Pins, Gold-Plated"

Quality	3 Stars
Colour	Black

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For devices with an S-video connection

1.5 m	00122151
1 BK	
5 m	00122152
6 BK	

USB Cable



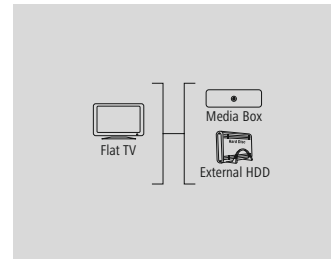
hama

USB Cable "USB-C Plug - USB 3.1 A Plug, Gold-Plated", Black

Quality	3 Stars
USB Standard	USB 3.1 Gen 1

- Super speed data transfer rates of up to 5 Gbps
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Double shielding for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Extra-large cross-sectional area for charging a smartphone/tablet PC especially quickly
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Ideal for data transfer, charging and synchronization
- SuperSpeed USB (USB 3.1 Gen 1)

1.8 m	00122213
6 BK	



hama

USB Cable "A Plug - B Plug, Shielded", Black

Quality	3 Stars
USB Standard	USB 2.0

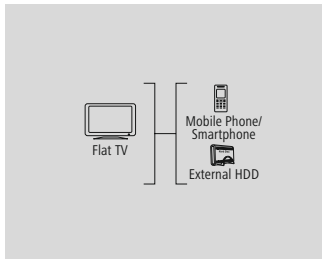
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- High-speed USB 2.0 data transfer rates of up to 480 Mbit/s
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backward compatible with USB 1.1

1.5 m	00122137
6 BK	

Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



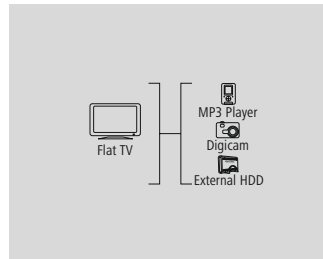
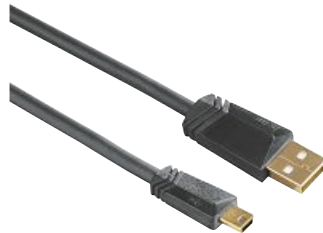
hama

USB Cable „A Plug - Micro B Plug, Shielded, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
USB Standard	USB 2.0

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- High-speed USB 2.0 data transfer rates of up to 480 Mbit/s
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backward compatible with USB 1.1

1.5 m				00122139
	1	BK		



hama

USB Cable "A Plug - Mini B Plug, Shielded, Gold-Plated", Black

Quality	3 Stars
USB Standard	USB 2.0

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- High-speed USB 2.0 data transfer rates of up to 480 Mbit/s
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backward compatible with USB 1.1

1.5 m				00122138
	1	BK		



hama

USB Cable "A Plug - Micro B Plug, Shielded", Black

Quality	n/s
USB Standard	USB 2.0

- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backward compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)
- Ideal for charging, data transfer and synchronization

1.8 m				00137207
		6	BK	
0.75 m				00137206
		6	BK	

VGA Cable



hama

VGA Cable "HiFi, TV & Home Cinema", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Separately shielded lines for optimum picture quality without interference
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality

1.8 m				00122228
		6	BK	

AV Extender



hama

HDMI™ Extender via CAT5e/6

- High-resolution full-HD quality up to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Allows lossless extension of HDMI™ signals via 2 Cat5e/6 network cables up to 50 m with 1080 p/60 Hz
- HDTV compatible
- HDCP compatible
- Plug in and play set-up

Black				00042582
	1	SC		

Banana Plug



hama

Audio Speaker Adapter, banana plug, set of 4

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	6 mm
Colour	Gold

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Screwable

				00122399
	6	BK		

RCA Plug



hama

RCA Plug, solderable, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

n/s				00042810
	6	BK		

Jack Plug



hama

3,5 mm Male Plug, 3-pin, Stereo

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Solderable

Black				00042824
	6	BK		





AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

Speaker Plug



hama

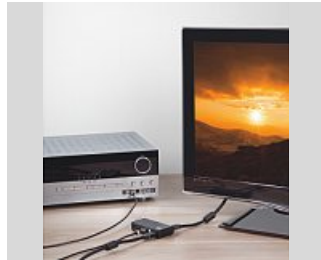
Speaker Plug, screwable, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Cross-Sectional	n/s
Colour	Black

- Screwable

00122398		
6	BK	

Audio Splitter



hama

HDMI™ Audio Splitter

Input	HDMI™ Socket
Width x Depth x Height	12 x 6 x 2,6 cm
Power Supply	5V DC

- Improves the sound quality of digital output devices (e.g. flat TV, DVD player) by sound playback via a hifi system
- For extracting digital and analogue audio signals
- Is installed between existing HDMI™ connections
- Outputs via digital optical out, coax out and 3.5 mm analogue

Black	00083205	
	1	SC

HDMI™ Distribution Amplifier



hama

HDMI™ Distribution Amplifier "A 120, 2 Ports"

Number of Inputs	1
Number of Outputs	2
Width x Depth x Height	7 x 7 x 1.5 cm
HDCP Compatibility	Yes
HDTV Resolution	max. 1080p

- High-resolution full-HD quality up to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Allows simultaneous presentation of a HDMI source (e.g. Blu-ray player) on 2 HDMI players (e.g. flat TV, projector)
- Gold-plated contacts with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- HDTV compatible

Black	00042576	
	1	BK



hama

HDMI™ Distribution Amplifier "HDMI104, 1x4"

Number of Inputs	1
Number of Outputs	4
Width x Depth x Height	22 x 2.4 x 2.4 cm
HDCP Compatibility	Yes
HDTV Resolution	Max. 2160p

- Active, digital distribution amplifier (1 input, 4 outputs) in studio quality
- For all HDTV and 4K formats (720p, 1080p, 2160p)
- 3D compatible
- According to the HDMI™ specification, the max. cable length of 10 m between the devices should not be exceeded; HDMI™ repeaters are to be used for cable lengths of more than 10 m
- Metal housing
- Incl. power supply unit
- Power supply: 230 V/50 Hz

Silver	00042557	
	1	SC



HDMI™ Distribution Amplifier "HDMI108"

Number of Inputs	1
Number of Outputs	8
Width x Depth x Height	32 x 3 x 3 cm
HDCP Compatibility	Yes
HDTV Resolution	Max. 2160p

- Active, digital distribution amplifier (1 input, 8 outputs) in studio quality
- For all HDTV and 4K formats (720p, 1080p, 2160p)
- 3D compatible
- According to the HDMI™ specification, the max. cable length of 10 m between the devices should not be exceeded; HDMI™ repeaters are to be used for cable lengths of more than 10 m
- Metal housing
- Power supply: 230 V/50 Hz

Silver										00042558
			1	SC						

ODT Splitter



Optical Splitter 1 - 2

Number of Inputs	1
Number of Outputs	2

- Connections: ODT sockets

Black										00042942
			6	BK						



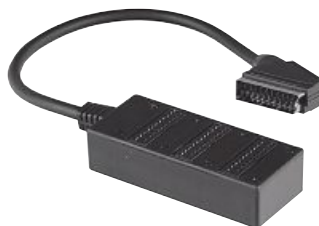
Optical Splitter, 1 - 2

Number of Inputs	1
Number of Outputs	2

- Passive optical splitter with a compact plastic housing

Black										00122368
			6	BK						

Scart Splitter



3-Port Scart Splitter

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- 21-pin fully connected plug for full compatibility between all devices with Scart connection
- Comes with a Scart lead

Black										00122226
			6	BK						



2-Way Scart Splitter

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- 21-pin fully connected plug for full compatibility between all devices with Scart connection
- 21-pins - fully connected
- Scart cable included

Black										00042946
			6	BK						



2-Port Scart Splitter

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- 21-pin fully connected plug for full compatibility between all devices with Scart connection
- Comes with a Scart lead

Black										00122225
			6	BK						



Scart Splitter "3-Way"

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- 21-pins - fully connected
- Scart cable included

Black										00011933
			15	PO						

Amplifiers & Splitters | Switches



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

Stereo Phono Preamplifier



hama

"PA 005" Stereo Phono Preamplifier, USB

Power Supply	USB Connection
--------------	----------------

- Converts Line, AUX, MD and CD inputs into connections for a record player with a magnet system
- Low-noise preamplifier with RIAA equalization
- Also suitable for audio mixing consoles and sound cards
- Power supply via a USB cable or USB charger (not included)
- Additional Aux-in/out connection via 3.5 mm jack socket

Silver				00040515
	1	BK		



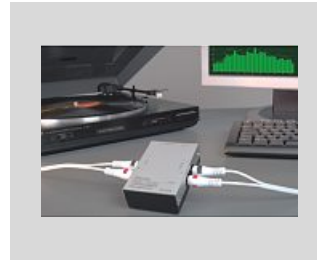
hama

"PA 506" Stereo Phono Preamplifier, with 230 V/50 Hz power supply unit

Power Supply	Power Supply Unit
--------------	-------------------

- Additional power supply unit for power supply
- Gold-plated contacts with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- For connecting record players with a magnet system to an audio mixing console or stereo systems with Line/Aux/MD/CD inputs
- Low-noise preamplifier with RIAA equalization
- Also suitable for audio mixing consoles and PC sound cards
- Comes with a power supply unit, 230 V/50 Hz, 300 mA

Black				00040506
	6	SC		



hama

"PA 005" Stereo Phono Preamplifier

Power Supply	9V E-Block
--------------	------------

- For connecting record players with a magnet system to an audio mixing console or stereo systems with Line/Aux/MD/CD inputs
- Low-noise preamplifier with RIAA equalization
- Also suitable for audio mixing consoles and PC sound cards
- Power supply via a 9V battery or 9V power supply unit, e.g. item no. 00046617 or 00046586 (not included)

Silver				00040505
	6	BK		

Audio Switch



hama

"AP 04" Audio Switching Console, 4 ports

Width x Depth x Height	16 x 10 x 4,5 cm
------------------------	------------------

- Gold-plated contacts with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Ideal for compact systems
- Connection via RCA sockets
- Suitable for stereo operation

Black				00042911
	16	BK		



hama

"AP 02" Audio Switching Console, 2 ports

Width x Depth x Height	16 x 10 x 4,5 cm
------------------------	------------------

- Adaptive resistors for the CD port adjust the volume to the volume adjusted on the device
- Ideal for compact systems
- Connection via RCA sockets
- Suitable for stereo operation
- Suction cups for easy attachment and a firm hold

Black				00042910
	22	BK		



hama

Toslink Switch, 3 ports

Width x Depth x Height	15 x 4 x 12 cm
------------------------	----------------

- Works in both directions as splitter (e.g. CD player to 3 amplifiers) and switch (e.g. receiver, Blu-ray player, CD player to 1 amplifier)
- Original design

Silver	00042916
6 BK	

AV Switching Console



hama

Scart Switching Console, 3 ports, black

Width x Depth x Height	21,8 cm x n/s x 5.5 cm
Power Supply	n/s

- Scart output for TV/monitor connection
- Connection via Scart sockets
- Additional RCA output jacks
- Can copy from input B to A or C to A
- A control monitor can be connected via the RCA socket to control the copy process
- For all video systems and RGB, suitable for stereo operation

Black	00042945
10 BK	

HDMI™ Switch



hama

HDMI™ Switch "2x1"

Width x Depth x Height	5,6 x 6,5 x 2 cm
Power Supply	n/s

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- HDCP compatible
- Supports high resolutions: 480i, 480p, 720i, 720p, 1080i and 1080p (up to 60 Hz)

Black	00042553
6 BK	



hama

HDMI™ Switch "A 210, 2 Ports"

Width x Depth x Height	23 x 14,4 x 7,1 cm
Power Supply	n/s

- HDMI™ switcher for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096 x 2160 (4K) pixels
- Gold-plated contacts with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- HDCP compatible
- Supports high resolutions: 480i, 480p, 720i, 720p, 1080i and 1080p (up to 60 Hz)

Black	00042550
1 BK	



hama

Scart Switching Console, 3 ports

Width x Depth x Height	n/s x n/s x n/s
Power Supply	Passive

- Scart output for TV/monitor connection
- Connection via Scart sockets
- Additional RCA output jacks
- Can copy from input B to A or C to A
- A control monitor can be connected via the RCA socket to control the copy process
- For all video systems and RGB, suitable for stereo operation

Black	00042570
12 SC	



hama

HDMI™ Switch "2x1"

Width x Depth x Height	5,6 x 6,5 x 2 cm
Power Supply	n/s

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- HDCP compatible
- Supports high resolutions: 480i, 480p, 720i, 720p, 1080i and 1080p (up to 60 Hz)

Black	00122224
6 BK	



hama

HDMI™ Switch "G-210, 2 Ports"

Width x Depth x Height	16 x 14 x 3,4 cm
Power Supply	n/s

- High-resolution full-HD quality up to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Plug in and play set-up
- HDCP compatible
- Supports high resolutions: 480i, 480p, 720i, 720p, 1080i, 1080p
- Control via front buttons

Black	00083185
1 BK	

Switches | Mixing Desks



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



hama

HDMI™ Switch "G-410, 4 Ports"

Width x Depth x Height	16 x 14 x 3.5 cm
Power Supply	n/s

- High-resolution full-HD quality up to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Plug in and play set-up
- HDCP compatible
- Supports high resolutions: 480i, 480p, 720i, 720p, 1080i, 1080p
- Control via front buttons

Black	00083186
10 BK	



hama

HDMI™ Switch "P-410, 4 Ports"

Width x Depth x Height	18 x 12 x 3.2 cm
Power Supply	n/s

- High-resolution full-HD quality up to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Plug in and play set-up
- HDCP compatible
- Supports high resolutions: 480i, 480p, 720i, 720p, 1080p, 1080i
- Control via front buttons

Silver	00042544
1 BK	

Speaker Switch



hama

"LSP 204" Speaker Switching Console, 4 ports

Width x Depth x Height	17 x 11 x 4,5 cm
------------------------	------------------

- The pairs of speakers can be operated individually or jointly
- Ideal for party rooms
- Loadable with up to 100 W
- Load resistance: 220 ohms for idle running
- Clamp terminals with a diameter of up to 4 mm, with colour coding

Black	00042914
10 BK	



hama

"LSP 202" Speaker Switching Console, 2 ports

Width x Depth x Height	17 x 11 x 4,5 cm
------------------------	------------------

- The pairs of speakers can be operated individually or jointly
- Ideal for party rooms
- Loadable with up to 100 W
- Load resistance: 220 ohms for idle running
- Clamp terminals with a diameter of up to 4 mm, with colour coding

Black	00042912
1 BK	

Analogue-Digital Converter



hama

"AC82" Audio Converter, digital to analogue

Width x Depth x Height	11 x 10 x 3 cm
Voltage of Plug-In Power Supply	5 V

- Allows retrofitting an analogue audio output for connecting a hifi system, amplifier or a pair of headphones
- Improves the sound quality of digital output devices (e.g. flat TV, DVD player) by sound playback via a hifi system
- Volume control for individual, continuous volume adjustment
- Bypasses the "auto muting function": for simultaneously watching TV via headphones and a speaker, ideal for watching TV with deaf persons
- Three switchable digital inputs (optical, coaxial, USB) for DVD players, game consoles and PCs/notebooks
- Two analogue outputs (Line Out, 3.5 mm jack) for hi-fi systems, audio amplifiers, and headphones
- Can be operated with the included power supply unit or through the 5V voltage using USB
- Plug in and play set-up, no software needed

Black	00083182
22 BK	



hama

"AC81" Audio Converter, digital to analogue

Width x Depth x Height	7 x 8 x 3 cm
Voltage of Plug-In Power Supply	6 V

- Allows retrofitting an analogue audio output for connecting a hifi system, amplifier or a pair of headphones
- Improves the sound quality of digital output devices (e.g. flat TV, DVD player) by sound playback via a hifi system
- Two switchable digital inputs (optical, coaxial) for DVD players, game consoles and computers
- One analogue output (Line Out) for hi-fi systems, audio amplifiers
- Can be operated with the included 6V power supply unit
- Plug in and play set-up, no software needed

Black	00083181
22 BK	

Digital Converter



Digital Converter, Optical IN ODT (Toslink)/Coax OUT

Depth	2.2 cm
Height	5 cm
Width	7 cm

- Toslink input socket for connecting an optical fibre cable (modulated with a wavelength of 670 nm)
- RCA output socket with 1.6 Vss digital level PCM standard (AC 3 compatible), 44.1 kHz

Silver	00042905	
	6	BK



Digital Converter, Coax IN/Optical OUT ODT (Toslink)

Depth	2.2 cm
Height	5 cm
Width	7 cm

- RCA input socket with 1.6 Vss digital level Toslink
- Output socket for connecting an optical fibre cable (modulated with a wavelength of 670 nm) PCM standard (AC 3 compatible), 44.1 kHz

Silver	00042906	
	6	BK





ANTENNA



Mounting Materials | Cables & Adapters

Heavy-Duty Dowel

Antenna Cable

ANTENNA

hama

Screw Set with Heavy-Duty Dowels Made of Metal, 10 x 50 mm

Material	n/s
----------	-----

- 4 screws: ø7.8 x 65 mm (wrench size: 13)
- 4 shims: outside diameter: 24.0 mm, inside diameter: 8.5 mm
- 4 heavy-duty dowels, 10 x 50 mm

00044254		
6	BK	



hama

Antenna Cable "Coax Plug - Coax Socket, gold-plated, 85 dB", Black

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	85 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- For practically interference-free signal transmission
- Especially suited for digital receivers
- High-quality, selected components
- Double shielded
- High-quality PE insulator
- Inner conductor made of 99.95% OFC copper
- Optical degree of coverage: 99.5 %
- Moulded, shielded plug
- Gold-plated contact surfaces
- Outside diameter: 5.0 mm

3 m		00056592
	10	BA



hama

Antenna Cable "SAT/BK Coaxial Cable, 90 dB", White

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- High-quality BK/SAT cable
- Suitable for digital use, triple shielded (2x aluminium foil, 1x braiding)
- Inner conductor: 1x 1.0 mm
- Braiding: 64x 0.12 mm
- Outside diameter: approx. 7 mm (PVC)
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.57 mm (foam-PE)
- On a large reel
- Consecutive meter imprint
- Attenuation dB/100 m:
 - 100 MHz/ 6.89 dB
 - 300 MHz/11.64 dB
 - 500 MHz/15.09 dB
 - 862 MHz/20.00 dB
 - 1000 MHz/21.49 dB
 - 1750 MHz/29.13 dB
 - 2150 MHz/32.49 dB
 - 2550 MHz/35.33 dB
- Screening rate:
 - 30-100 MHz = >95dB
 - 100-1000 MHz = >90dB
 - 1000-2300 MHz = >85dB

500 m		00086668
	500	
100 m		00086669
	100	SC



hama

Antenna Cable "Coax Plug - Coax Socket, Fabric, 95 dB", White

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	95 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- High-quality, triple shielded antenna cable
- Gold-plated contacts for secure signal transmission due to low contact resistance
- With filter, thus ideal for 100 Hz TV sets, flat screens and highly sensitive tuners
- With a sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric

2 m		00056581
	6	BK



hama®

**Antenna Cable
"LKM-95 Coax Cable, Triple
Shielding, 100 dB", White**

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- High-quality BK/satellite cable
- Suitable for digital applications, triple shielded (2x aluminium foil, 1x braiding)
- Inner conductor: 1 x 1.13 mm CU
- Braiding: 80 x 0.12 mm TC
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.9 mm, PVC
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.8 mm, foam PE with blue colour coding
- On a plastic reel
- Consecutive meter imprint
- Attenuation dB/100 m:
- 55 MHz/ 5.30 dB
- 270 MHz/11.00 dB
- 450 MHz/14.40 dB
- 550 MHz/16.20 dB
- 750 MHz/19.00 dB
- 870 MHz/20.60 dB
- 1450MHz/26.16 dB
- 1800MHz/27.80 dB
- 2100MHz/31.15 dB
- 2250MHz/34.03 dB

50 m			00086683
	50	SC	



hama®

**Antenna Cable
"LKM-95 Coax Cable, Triple
Shielding, 100 dB", Yellow**

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- High-quality BK/satellite cable
- Suitable for digital applications, triple shielded (2x aluminium foil, 1x braiding)
- Inner conductor: 1 x 1.13 mm CU
- Braiding: 80 x 0.12 mm TC
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.9 mm, PVC
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.8 mm, foam PE with yellow colour coding
- On a plastic reel
- Consecutive meter imprint
- Attenuation dB/100 m:
- 55 MHz/ 5.30 dB
- 270 MHz/11.00 dB
- 450 MHz/14.40 dB
- 550 MHz/16.20 dB
- 750 MHz/19.00 dB
- 870 MHz/20.60 dB
- 1450MHz/26.16 dB
- 1800MHz/27.80 dB
- 2100MHz/31.15 dB
- 2250MHz/34.03 dB
- Colour: outer jacket in white colour, insulator in yellow colour

50 m			00086685
	50	SC	



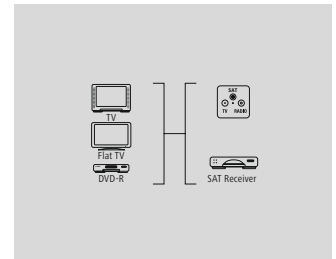
hama®

**Antenna Cable
"SAT/BK Coaxial Cable, 120
dB", White**

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	120 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- BK/SAT cable of extraordinary high quality
- Digital compatibility (BK/SAT)
- Centre conductor: 1.0 mm (copper)
- Quad-shielded: 2x aluminium foil + 2x braiding (2x Cu tinned; 24 x 3 x 0.127 mm)
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.9 mm (PVC)
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.6 mm (PE)
- Continuous meter imprint
- On a studio plastic reel, 21 x 20
- Attenuation dB/100m:
- At 300 MHz - 9.6 dB
- At 800 MHz - 18.4 dB
- At 1750 MHz - 29.6 dB
- At 2050 MHz - 33.3 dB
- At 2400 MHz - 36.0 dB
- Screening rate:
- 30 - 470 MHz - 130 dB
- 470 - 1000 MHz - 120 dB
- 1000 - 2450 MHz - 110 dB

500 m			00086667
	500		
100 m			00086625
	100	SC	



hama®

**Antenna Cable „Coax Plug
- Coax Socket, 90°, metal,
110 dB”, Bronze Coffee**

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	110 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- Space-saving 90° plug for connections in a minimum of space
- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- 110 decibel screening rate (two layers each of high-density braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

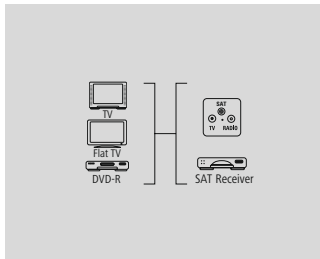
5 m			00122431
		1 BK	
3 m			00122430
		6 BK	
1.5 m			00122429
		6 BK	

ANTENNA

Cables & Adapters



ANTENNA



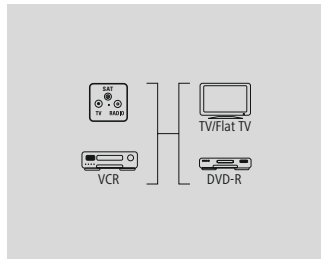
hama

**Antenna Cable
"Coax Plug - Coax Socket,
90°, metal, 110 dB", White**

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	110 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- Space-saving 90° plug for connections in a minimum of space
- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- 110 decibel screening rate (two layers each of high-density braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

3 m				00122450
		1	BK	
1.5 m				00122449
		1	BK	



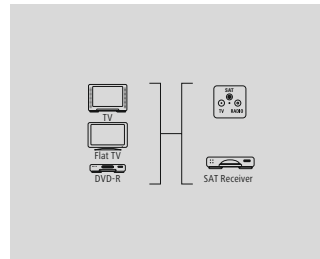
hama

**Antenna Cable
"Coax Plug - Coax Socket,
120 dB", White**

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	120 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- With filter, therefore ideal for 100 Hz TV sets, flat screens and highly sensitive tuners

3 m				00083191
		1	BK	
1.5 m				00083190
		6	BK	



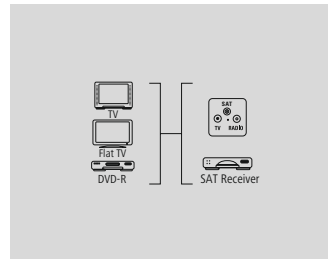
hama

**Antenna Cable „Coax Plug -
Coax Socket, metal, gold-plated,
120 dB”, Bronze Coffee**

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	120 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- 120 decibel screening rate (two layers each of high-density braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

10 m				00122428
		1	BK	
5 m				00122427
		1	BK	
3 m				00122426
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122425
		6	BK	



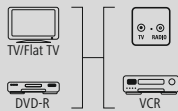
hama

**Antenna Cable „Coax Plug -
Coax Socket, metal, gold-plated,
120 dB”, White**

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	120 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- 120 decibel screening rate (two layers each of high-density braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

5 m				00122448
		22	BK	
3 m				00122447
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122446
		6	BK	



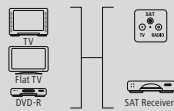
hama®

Antenna Cable "Coax Plug - Coax Socket, Ferrite Core, 90 dB", White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- With filter, thus ideal for 100 Hz devices, flat screens and highly sensitive tuners

20 m				00043586
		16	BK	
10 m				00043560
		3	BK	
5 m				00043570
		6	BK	
3 m				00043569
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00043568
		6	BK	



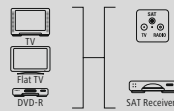
hama®

Antenna Cable „Coax Plug - Coax Socket, Gold-Plated, 90 dB, Flexi Slim“, White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- Triple shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- 90-decibel screening rate (extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

5 m				00122424
		1	BK	
3 m				00122423
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122422
		6	BK	



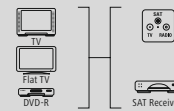
hama®

Antenna Cable „Coax Plug - Coax Socket, 90°, Gold- Plated, 95 dB“, White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	95 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Space-saving 90° plug for connections in a minimum of space
- Screening rate of 95 decibels thanks to triple shielding (extremely dense braiding + two-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

10 m				00122421
		16	BK	
5 m				00122420
		1	BK	
3 m				00122419
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122418
		1	BK	



hama®

Antenna Cable "Coax Plug - Coax Socket, gold-plated, 100 dB", White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Triple shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- 100-decibel screening rate (extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

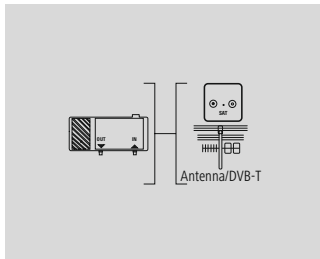
15 m				00122417
		14	BK	
10 m				00122416
		22	BK	
7,5 m				00122415
		22	BK	
5 m				00122414
		6	BK	
3 m				00122413
		1	BK	
1.5 m				00122412
		1	BK	
0.75 m				00122411
		6	BK	

ANTENNA

Cables & Adapters



ANTENNA



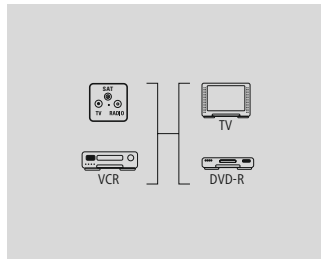
hama

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - Coax Plug, 75 dB",
White**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- With moulded plugs
- Outside diameter: 6.0 mm

3 m				00042977
	6	BK		



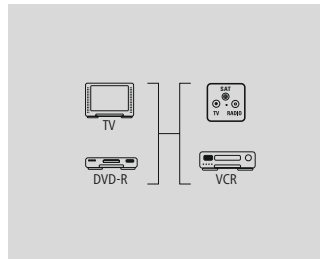
hama

**Antenna Cable
"Coax Plug - Coax Socket,
75 dB, 25 Pieces", White**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielded (braiding + aluminium foil)
- Ideal for cable TV

10 m				00011903
5 m				00011902
		25		
3 m				00011901
		25		
1.5 m				00011900
		25	BA	



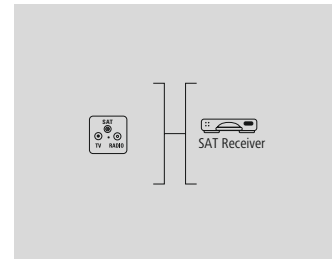
hama

**Antenna Cable
"Coax Plug - Coax Socket,
85 dB, 25 Pieces", White**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	85 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielded (braiding + extra strong aluminium foil)

10 m				00011907
5 m				00011906
		25		
3 m				00011905
		25		
1.5 m				00011904
		25	BA	



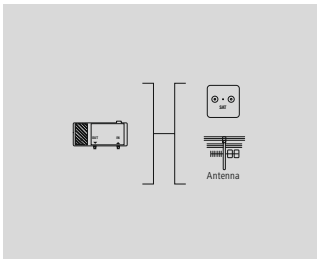
hama

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - Coax Socket,
90 dB", White**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference

10 m				00122527
		1	BK	
5 m				00122526
		6	BK	
3 m				00122519
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122518
		6	BK	



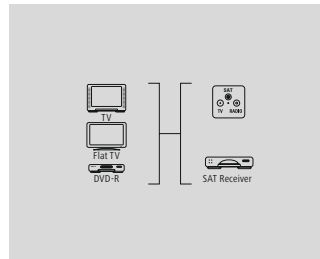
hama®

Antenna Cable "F Plug - Coax Plug, 90 dB", White

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference

3 m				00122433
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122432
		1	BK	



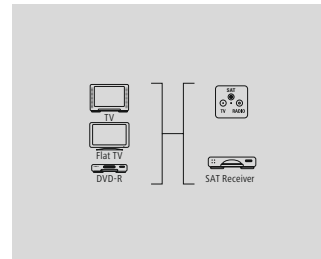
hama®

Antenna Cable "Coax Plug - Coax Socket, 90 dB", White

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

20 m				00122407
		16	BK	
15 m				00122406
		16	BK	
10 m				00122405
		6	BK	
7,5 m				00122404
		1	BK	
5 m				00122403
		1	BK	
3 m				00122402
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122401
		1	BK	
0.75 m				00122400
		1	BK	



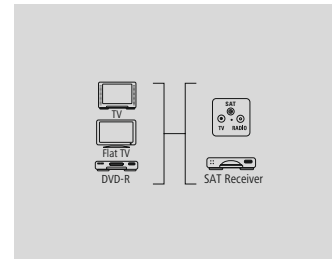
hama®

Antenna Cable "Coax Plug - Coax Socket, 90 dB", Black

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

5 m				00122410
		6	BK	
3 m				00122409
		1	BK	
1.5 m				00122408
		1	BK	



hama®

Antenna Cable "Coax Plug - Coax Socket, 90 dB", White

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

5 m				00122522
		6	BK	
3 m				00122521
		1	BK	
1.5 m				00122520
		1	BK	

ANTENNA

Cables & Adapters



ANTENNA



hama

Antenna Cable
"Coax Cable, Rigid, 1 x 0.72 mm², 75 dB", White

Quality	Standard
Screening Rate	75 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- BK/SAT 0.72 mm
- Double shielded, aluminium foil + braiding
- On short lengths also suitable as SAT cable
- Centre conductor: 0.72 mm
- With meter imprint
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.8 mm
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.4 mm (PE)
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

100 m				00086622
	100	SC		



hama

Antenna Cable
"Coax Cable, Rigid, 1 x 1.13 mm², 75 dB", White

Quality	Standard
Screening Rate	75 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- SAT 1.13 mm
- Double shielded, aluminium foil + braiding
- Also suitable for digital systems
- Centre conductor: 1.13 mm
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.8 mm
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.8 mm (foamed PE)
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

100 m				00086623
	100	SC		



hama

Antenna Cable
"Coax Cable, Rigid, 1 x 1.1 mm², 90 dB", White

Quality	Standard
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Digital compatibility (BK/SAT)
- High shielding against interference
- Double shielded: aluminium foil coated on both sides + braiding (Cu tinned)
- Centre conductor: 1.1 mm (copper)
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.8 mm
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.8 mm (cell PE)
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

10 m				00086624
	100	SC		



F Coax Adapter



hama

SAT Adapter, F-socket - coax plug

Quality	1 Star
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Fully shielded
- Full metal housing

Silver				00043456
	1	BK		



hama

SAT Adapter, F-socket - coax socket

Quality	1 Star
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Fully shielded
- Full metal housing

Silver				00043457
	6	BK		

Cables & Adapters | Plugs & Sockets



hama

SAT Adapter, F socket - coax plug

Quality	1 Star
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Fully shielded
- Full metal housing

Silver	00122487
6 BK	



hama

SAT Adapter, F plug - coax plug

Quality	1 Star
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Pluggable

- Fully shielded
- Full metal housing

Silver	00122485
6 BK	

Antenna Connector Set



hama

Antenna Plug/Socket, coaxial, 90°, pluggable, metal

Quality	3 Stars
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- For cables with an inner conductor from about 0.5 mm to 1.1 mm and an outside diameter from 5 to 7 mm
- Fully shielded
- Made of metal, therefore offering a high mechanical resistance
- Pluggable inner conductor
- Good strain relief
- Easy to mount

	00122481
6 BK	



hama

Coax Set, metal, plug/socket, screwable

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Fully shielded
- Made of metal, therefore high mechanical resistance
- Good strain relief
- Suitable for cable TV

	00122473
6 BK	

ANTENNA



hama

SAT Adapter, F socket - coax socket

Quality	1 Star
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Fully shielded
- Full metal housing

Silver	00122488
6 BK	



hama

SAT Adapter, F plug - coax socket

Quality	1 Star
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Pluggable

- Fully shielded
- Full metal housing

Silver	00122486
1 BK	



hama

Coaxial Connector and Coaxial Socket, set, can be clamped

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- Easy to install
- Inner conductor can be clamped
- Fully shielded
- Suitable for cable TV
- For inner conductors of approximately 0.5 to 1.1 mm
- For cables from approximately 5 to 7 mm
- Highly effective strain relief

	00044146
6 BK	



hama

Coax Plug and Coax Socket, set, can be clamped

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- Easy to mount
- Fully shielded
- Suitable for cable TV
- For inner conductors from about 0.5 to 1.1 mm
- Excellent strain relief

	00122474
1 BK	

Plugs & Sockets



ANTENNA



hama

SAT Adapter Set, 2x F plug and adapter F socket/F socket

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	6,5 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Screwable F plugs

			00122459
	1	BK	



hama

F Plug, 6.5 mm, screwable, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	6,5 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- For mounting on a SAT cable
- Optimized female thread

			00122461
	1	BK	



hama

F Plug, 7.0 mm, screwable, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	7.0 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- For mounting on a SAT cable
- Optimized female thread

			00122463
	6	BK	

F Socket Adapter



hama

F Socket Adapter "Screwable"

Connection	F Socket
------------	----------

- Fully shielded
- Full metal housing

Silver	00043451		
	1	BK	



hama

F Plug, 5.5 mm, screwable, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	5.5 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- For mounting on a SAT cable
- Optimized female thread

			00122460
	6	BK	



hama

F Plug, 6.8 mm, screwable, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	6.8 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- For mounting on a SAT cable
- Optimized female thread

			00122462
	6	BK	



hama

SAT Adapter, F-plug - F-socket, 90°

Connection	F Plug/F Socket
------------	-----------------

- Ideal, as the assembly depth of the plug is reduced

Silver	00043459		
	6	BK	



hama

SAT Adapter F-Plug - F-Plug

Connection	F Plug
------------	--------

Silver	00047518
6 BK	



hama

SAT Adapter, F plug - F socket, 90°

Connection	F Plug/F Socket
------------	-----------------

- Reduces the installation depth of a plug

Silver	00122490
1 BK	



hama

SAT Adapter, F socket - F socket

Connection	F Socket
------------	----------

- Suitable for cable TV
- Fully shielded

Silver	00122489
1 BK	

Coax Adapter



hama

Antenna Adapter, coax plug - coax socket, 90°

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	n/s
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Pluggable

- Compact adapter for space-saving installation

Silver	00122458
6 BK	

ANTENNA



hama

SAT Adapter, F-Plug - F-Socket, 90°

Connection	F Plug/F Socket
------------	-----------------

- Ideal, as the assembly depth of the plug is reduced

Silver	00047519
6 BK	



hama

SAT Adapter F-Socket - F-Socket

Connection	F Socket
------------	----------

Silver	00047517
1 BK	



hama

Antenna Adapter, coax plug - coax plug

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	n/s
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Pluggable

Silver	00043490
6 BK	

Plugs & Sockets



ANTENNA



hama

Antenna Adapter, coax socket - coax socket

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	n/s
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Pluggable

Silver	00043491
6 BK	



hama

Antenna Adapter, coax socket - coax socket

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	n/s
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Pluggable

- Suitable for cable TV
- Fully shielded

Silver	00122484
6 BK	



hama

Antenna Adapter, coax plug - coax plug

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	n/s
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Pluggable

- Suitable for cable TV
- Fully shielded

Silver	00122483
1 BK	

Coax Cable Connector



hama

Coaxial Connector, plug-gable

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- Pluggable inner conductor
- Suitable for SAT and CATV
- Made of metal, therefore offering a high mechanical resistance
- Fully shielded
- Good strain relief

Silver	00122477
6 BK	



hama

Coaxial Connector, can be clamped

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Inner conductor can be clamped
- Screwable housing
- Good strain relief
- Fully shielded

White	00122478
6 BK	



hama

Coaxial Connector, Clamp Type

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- inner conductor can be clamped
- screwable housing
- effective strain relief
- fully shielded

White	00042849
6 BK	

Coax Coupling



hama

Antenna Female Jack, Coaxial Right Angle, Screw Type, 75 Ohms

Max. Cable Diameter	6.0 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- 90° bent antenna connector
- screwable inner conductor

1 Star	00042848
	6 BK



hama

Antenna Socket, coax angle, screwable

Max. Cable Diameter	6.0 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Antenna socket bent by 90°
- Screwable inner conductor

1 Star	00122480
	6 BK



hama

Coax Coupling "Can be Clamped"

Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- suitable for cable TV
- fully shielded
- highly effective strain relief
- easy to install

1 Star	00044148
	1 BK



hama

Antenna Socket, coaxial, can be clamped

Max. Cable Diameter	n/s
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- Easy to mount
- Fully shielded
- Suitable for cable TV
- For inner conductors from about 0.5 to 1.1 mm
- Excellent strain relief

1 Star	00122476
	1 BK

Coax Plug



hama

Antenna Plug, coax angle, screwable, 75 ohms

Quality	1 Star
Connection	Coax Plug/Open
Max. Cable Diameter	6.0 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Angled antenna plug (90°)
- Screwable inner conductor

White	00042847
	1 BK



hama

Antenna Plug, coax angle, screwable

Quality	1 Star
Connection	Coax Plug/Open
Max. Cable Diameter	6.0 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Antenna plug bent by 90°
- Screwable inner conductor

White	00122479
	1 BK



hama

Coax Plug "Can be Clamped"

Quality	1 Star
Connection	Coax Plug/Open
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- Suitable for cable TV
- Inner conductor can be clamped
- Fully shielded
- For inner conductors of approximately 0.5 to 1.1 mm
- For cables from approximately 5 to 7 mm

White	00044147
	6 BK



hama

Antenna Plug, coaxial, can be clamped

Quality	1 Star
Connection	Coax Plug/Open
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- Easy to mount
- Fully shielded
- Suitable for cable TV
- For inner conductors from about 0.5 to 1.1 mm
- Excellent strain relief

White	00122475
	1 BK

ANTENNA

Plugs & Sockets

SAT Antenna Plug Set



hama

F-Plug, 6.8 mm, 4 pieces

Quality 5 Stars

- Optimised internal thread
- An integrated ring protects against adverse weather conditions

4 Stück 00047406
6 BK



hama

F-Plug, 7.0 mm, 8 pieces

Quality 3 Stars

- Optimised internal thread

8 Stück 00043948
1 BK



hama

F-Plug, 7.0 mm, 2 pieces

Quality 3 Stars

- Optimised internal thread

2 Stück 00043947
6 BK



hama

SAT Adapter Kit F-Plug - Coax

Quality 1 Star

1 Stück 00047520
6 BK



hama

F-Plug with Colour Coding, 7.0 mm, set of 4

Quality 5 Stars

- Colour-coded sealing rings for easy connection to Hama LNBs/multiswitches
- 4 F-plugs (1x with red colour coding, 1x with blue colour coding, 1x with yellow colour coding, 1x with green colour coding)
- Optimized female thread
- With sealing ring
- Gold-plated

4 Stück 00047542
6 BK



hama

F-Plug, 7.0 mm, 4 pieces

Quality 3 Stars

- Optimised internal thread

4 Stück 00047447
1 BK



hama

SAT Connection Kit "Quad/Quadswitch-LNB"

Quality 1 Star

- Optimized internal thread for best fit of the plug

12 Stück 00047445
1 BK



hama

F-Plug, 6.8 mm, 8 pieces

Quality 1 Star

- Optimised internal thread

8 Stück 00047403
6 BK



hama

SAT-Adapter Kit

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- facilitates to use high-quality SAT cables F-male plug - F-male plug as antenna cables
- to connect digital SAT receivers to 2-hole-satellite sockets with coaxial (IEC) connections
- Fully shielded

2 Stück	00047415
6	BK



hama

F-Plug for quick assembly, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Is put onto the devices (fast, secure fit)
- Fully shielded

2 Stück	00043939
1	BK



hama

SAT Connection Kit "Single-LNB", 3 parts

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

3 Stück	00047443
6	BK



hama

F-Plug, 6.8 mm, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Optimised internal thread

2 Stück	00047401
1	BK



hama

F-Plug, 6.8 mm, 4 pieces

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Optimised internal thread

4 Stück	00047402
1	BK



hama

"Twin-LNB" SAT Connection Kit, 6 parts

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- 4 high-quality F-plugs for mounting on a satellite cable (for cables with a diameter of 6.5 mm)
- 2 protective tubes for protecting the F-plugs (for cables with a diameter from 5 to 8 mm)

6 Stück	00047444
6	BK



hama

F-Plug, 5.5 mm, screwable, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- For mounting on a satellite cable
- ø 5.5 mm
- Screwable

2 Stück	00042856
1	BK



hama

F-Plug, 5.8 mm, 2 pieces

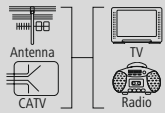
Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Optimised internal thread

2 Stück	00047442
1	BK

ANTENNA

Antenna Socket



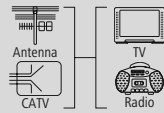
hama

Antenna Socket, radio/TV

Model	Terminal Socket
Connection Loss	10 dB
Frequency Range	47 - 862 MHz
Transmission Loss	3.5 dB
Colour	Pure White

- Return path compatible connection for interactive applications such as DSL via satellite
- Ideal for GA and CATV systems
- Suitable for cable TV
- Screening rates: 47 - 470 MHz \geq 75 dB, 470 - 862 MHz M \geq 65 dB

		00122494
	6 BK	



hama

Antenna Socket, 75 ohms, surface mounting

Model	Terminal Socket
Connection Loss	3.5 dB
Frequency Range	47 - 862 MHz
Transmission Loss	n/s
Colour	Pure White

- Return path compatible connection for interactive applications such as DSL via satellite
- Broadband signal distribution between a TV and radio connection
- Ideal for private systems
- Suitable for cable TV
- Screening rates: 47 - 470 MHz \geq 75 dB, 470 - 862 MHz M \geq 65 dB

		00122495
	6 BK	

Antenna Splitter



hama

Antenna Splitter "Coax Socket - 2 Coax Plugs"

Input	Coaxial
Isolation	Approx. 22 dB
Frequency Range	4 - 1000 MHz
Transmission Loss	Approx. 3.5 dB

- Splitter for a TV
- Suitable for cable TV
- Full metal housing

2x Coaxial	00042998
	6 BK
2x Coaxial/Coaxial	00122471
	6 BK



hama

Antenna Splitter "Coax Socket - 2 Coax Plugs, Metal"

Input	Coaxial
Isolation	Approx. 22 dB
Frequency Range	4 - 1000 MHz
Transmission Loss	Approx. 3.5 dB

- Suitable for cable TV
- Full metal housing
- Fully shielded

2x Coaxial	00122469
	6 BK



hama

Antenna Splitter "Coax Plug - 2 Coax Sockets"

Input	Coaxial
Isolation	Approx. 22 dB
Frequency Range	4 - 1000 MHz
Transmission Loss	Approx. 3.5 dB

- Fully shielded

2x Coaxial	00043159
2x Coaxial/2x Coaxial Socket	00122472
	6 BK



hama

Antenna Splitter "Coax Plug - 2 Coax Sockets, metal"

Input	Coaxial
Isolation	Approx. 22 dB
Frequency Range	4 - 1000 MHz
Transmission Loss	Approx. 3.5 dB

- Suitable for cable TV
- Full metal housing
- Fully shielded

2x F Socket	00122470
	6 BK

Antenna Amplifier/Antenna Attenuator



hama

CATV Attenuator

Power Supply	n/s
Amplification	n/s
Frequency Range	0.1 - 1000 MHz

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Inputs and outputs: coaxial connections
- Frequency range: 0.1 - 1000 MHz

Grey	00122493
6 BK	



hama

Antenna/CATV Amplifier, 25 dB, adjustable

Power Supply	230V Power Supply Unit
Amplification	22 dB/25 dB
Frequency Range	5 - 794 MHz

- Signal amplification by 25 decibels
- Attenuator for optimal adjustment of the input signal
- Signal amplification by 25 dB
- Plug housing with power LED and on/off power switch
- Built-in power supply unit 230V/50Hz
- With LTE filter

White	00123394
1 BK	



hama

Antenna Amplifier for 2 Devices

Power Supply	230V Power Supply Unit
Amplification	25 dB
Frequency Range	5 - 794 MHz

- Signal amplification by 2x22 decibels
- Attenuator for optimal adjustment of the input signal
- For connecting two receivers (TV/radio)
- Built-in power supply unit, 230V/50Hz

White	00123393
6 BK	



hama

Antenna/CATV Amplifier, 20 dB, adjustable

Power Supply	230V Power Supply Unit
Amplification	20 dB
Frequency Range	47 - 862 MHz

- Signal amplification by 20 decibels
- Plug housing
- Input/output: coax socket/coax plug
- Integrated power supply unit, 230 V/50 Hz, Euro plug

White	00122498
6 BK	



hama

2-Port Antenna Amplifier

Power Supply	230V Power Supply Unit
Amplification	2 x 12 dB
Frequency Range	47 - 862 MHz

- Signal amplification by 2x12 decibels
- Possibility to connect a second television
- Plug housing with an antenna lead
- Suitable for cable TV
- Maximum output level: dB μ V
- With an in-built power supply unit, 230 V/50 Hz

White	00122497
3 BK	



hama

Distribution Amplifier, 4 ports

Power Supply	230V Power Supply Unit
Amplification	n/s
Frequency Range	47 - 862 MHz

- Adjustable amplifier power for optimum picture and sound quality
- Also for amplifying the DVB-T and radio connection
- Gain: 4x10 dB
- With built-in power supply 230 V/50 Hz/3 W
- Ideal for HDTV

n/s	00044200
6 BK	

Sheath Current Filter



hama

"Coaxial" Sheath Current Filter

Screening Rate	75 dB
----------------	-------

- Suitable for cable TV
- Ideal for 100 Hz TV sets

White	00042997
6 BK	



hama

"Coaxial" Sheath Current Filter

Screening Rate	75 dB
----------------	-------

- Ideal for 100 Hz TV sets

White	00122466
1 BK	

ANTENNA



ANTENNA

DAB Antenna



DAB/DAB+ Indoor Antenna, active

Max. Amplification	30 dB
Coax Cable Length	n/s
Frequency Range	n/s

- Frequency range: B III (174 - 230 MHz) and B L (1451-1492)
- Impedance: 75 ohms
- Gain: 30 dB (band III), 15 dB (band L)
- With USB cable (micro USB - USB A)
- 1.4 m cable with F plug included
- With separate plug-in power supply for power supply

Black	00054899
1	SC



DAB/DAB+ Indoor Antenna, active

Max. Amplification	30 dB
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	1452 - 1492 MHz/174 - 240 MHz

- Signal amplification by 30 decibels
- Additional power supply unit for power supply
- Separate on/off switch on the mains lead to reduce energy consumption
- Modern, compact and high-quality indoor antenna
- With FM function

Black	00121652
10	SC

TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna



FM Round Dipole Roof Antenna with Swing Clamp, indoor/outdoor mounting

Max. Amplification	0 dB
Coax Cable Length	n/s
Frequency Range	87.5 -108 MHz

- Gain: 0 dB
- 1 element
- Horizontal opening angle: 90°
- Wind load: 22 N
- Clamping range of pole clamp: diameter 33 - 48 mm
- 75 ohm connection
- Antenna diameter: 52 cm

Silver	00044000
1	SC



DVB-T/DVB-T2/DAB/DAB+ "Outdoor" antenna

Max. Amplification	27 dB
Coax Cable Length	5.5 m
Frequency Range	30 - 950 MHz

- Best signal reception due to extra large reception surface and signal amplification by 27 dB
- GSM filter for suppressing interference caused by mobile phones etc.
- Weatherproof due to plastic housing
- Signal amplification by 27 decibels
- For indoor and outdoor installation

White	00044298
1	SC



TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna "Dipole, Coax"

Max. Amplification	n/s
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	n/s

- Antenna socket for radio
- Incl. adapter, coax plug - coax plug (for TV)

White	00043998
6	BK



Dipole Antenna, coaxial

Max. Amplification	n/s
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	n/s

- Antenna socket for radio
- Incl. adapter, coax plug - coax plug (for TV)

White	00122482
1	BK



hama

Compact Active AM/FM Antenna

Max. Amplification	18 dB
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	531 - 1611 KHz/87.5 - 108 MHz

- Active signal amplification up to 18 dB
- Adjustable amplifier power for optimum sound quality
- For radios/tuners with coax FM/AM screw connection input
- Compact indoor antenna
- Can be connected to radios

Black				00044271
		4	SC	



hama

DVB-T/DVB-T2 "Outdoor 20" antenna

Max. Amplification	20 dB
Coax Cable Length	2.5 m
Frequency Range	30 - 950 MHz

- Active signal amplification up to 20 dB
- Weatherproof due to plastic housing
- Compact and powerful outdoor antenna
- For indoor and outdoor installation
- Suitable for mast and wall mounting

Silver				00044285
		5	SC	



hama

DVB-T/DVB-T2 Indoor Antenna, 36 dB

Max. Amplification	36 dB
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	30 - 950 MHz

- Active signal amplification up to 36 dB
- Adjustable amplifier power for optimum picture and sound quality
- Separate on/off switch to reduce energy consumption
- Compact, high-performance indoor antenna
- Active, adjustable amplifier

Black				00121650
		1	SC	



hama

DVB-T/DVB-T2 indoor antenna, 40 dB

Max. Amplification	40 dB
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	30 - 950 MHz

- Active signal amplification up to 40 dB
- Adjustable amplifier power for optimum picture and sound quality
- Separate on/off switch to reduce energy consumption
- 12V DC adapter can be connected to provide power in cars, mobile homes or boats

Black				00044273
		1	SC	



hama

DVB-T/DVB-T2 active rod antenna

Max. Amplification	18 dB
Coax Cable Length	1 m
Frequency Range	174 - 230 MHz/470 - 862 MHz

- Signal amplification by 18 decibels
- Omnidirectional antenna with amplifier
- Frequency range: B III (174 - 230 MHz) and B IV (470 - 862 MHz)
- Remote power feeding (5 V) from the DVB-T receiver via the antenna cable

Black				00044296
		1	BK	



hama

Indoor Antenna, radio, 30 dB

Max. Amplification	30 dB
Coax Cable Length	1 m
Frequency Range	87.5 - 108 MHz

- Active signal amplification up to 30 dB
- Separate on/off switch to reduce energy consumption
- Adjustable amplifier power for optimum picture and sound quality
- For radios/tuners with coax FM screw connection AM input

Black				00044191
		1	SC	



hama

"HD38" DVB-T/DVB-T2 Indoor Antenna

Max. Amplification	38 dB
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	47 - 870 MHz

- Active signal amplification up to 38 dB
- 12V DC adapter can be connected to provide power in cars, mobile homes or boats
- Separate on/off switch on the mains lead to reduce energy consumption
- Compact, high-performance indoor antenna

High-Gloss Black				00121654
		8	SC	



hama

DVB-T/DVB-T2 "FLAT43" indoor antenna

Max. Amplification	43 dB
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	30 - 950 MHz

- Active signal amplification up to 43 dB
- Adjustable amplifier power for optimum picture and sound quality
- Separate on/off switch to reduce energy consumption
- Compact and powerful designer antenna

Black				00044304
		1	SC	



ANTENNA



hama

DVB-T/DVB-T2 indoor antenna, 44 dB, with 2 amplifiers

Max. Amplification	44 dB
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	30 - 950 MHz

- Active signal amplification up to 44 dB
- Adjustable amplifier power for optimum picture and sound quality
- Separate on/off switch to reduce energy consumption
- 12V DC adapter can be connected to provide power in cars, mobile homes or boats

Black				00044269
	10	SC		



hama

DVB-T/DVB-T2 indoor antenna, 45 dB

Max. Amplification	45 dB
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	30 - 950 MHz

- Active signal amplification up to 45 dB
- Adjustable amplifier power for optimum picture and sound quality
- Separate on/off switch to reduce energy consumption
- 12V DC adapter can be connected to provide power in cars, mobile homes or boats

Silver				00044283
	1	SC		



hama

DVB-T/DVB-T2 rod antenna

Max. Amplification	n/s
Coax Cable Length	1 m
Frequency Range	174 - 230 MHz/470 - 862 MHz

- Omnidirectional antenna
- Frequency range: B III (174 - 230 MHz) and B IV (470 - 862 MHz)
- With adapter: F-plug - coaxial socket

Black				00044292
	1	SC		



hama

Telescopic DAB/DVB-T/DVB-T2 Radio Antenna

Max. Amplification	n/s
Coax Cable Length	n/s
Frequency Range	87.5 - 108 MHz

- For DAB tuners and mini systems with a DAB input (F connection)
- Also suitable for DVB-T receivers
- Comes with an adapter (F plug - coax socket)

Black				00121653
	6	BK		



hama

DVB-T/DVB-T2 FM radio telescopic antenna

Max. Amplification	n/s
Coax Cable Length	n/s
Frequency Range	87.5 - 108 MHz

- Also for DVB-T receiver
- Incl. antenna adapter for coax socket - coax socket

Black				00044297
	6	BK		



hama

DVB-T/DVB-T2 Rod Antenna, mini format

Max. Amplification	n/s
Coax Cable Length	1.46 m
Frequency Range	174 - 230 MHz/470 - 862 MHz

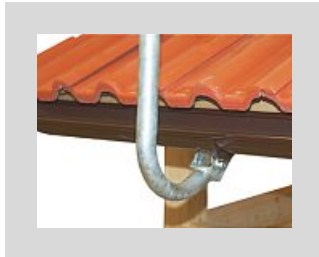
- Passive, compact DVB-T rod antenna with a magnetic base
- Frequency range: VHF: 174 - 230 MHz/VHF: 470 - 862 MHz
- Easy to install: stand up, plug in and you're done
- Radio reception possible with an adapter, F plug - coaxial socket (not included)

Black				00121655
	1	BK		

SAT TECHNOLOGY



SAT Eaves Holder



hama

Eaves Bracket

Maximum Diameter of the Dish	90 cm
Tube Diameter	4.2 cm
Colour	Aluminium

- Non-corroding as made from hot-dip galvanized steel
- Suitable for satellites dishes with a diameter of up to 90 cm
- Also suitable for DVB-T, WLAN and WiMax outdoor antennas
- Universally suitable for all eaves as the inclination is continuously adjustable
- Material thickness: 3 mm
- Earthing screw
- 4x screws and nuts (wrench size: 17)
- Required screws: 8 mm wood screws (not included)

Hot-Dipped Galvanized Steel	00056689
1 SC	

SAT Window Holder



hama

"Easy Mount" Window Bracket

Material	Aluminium
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	75 cm
Tube Diameter	3.5 cm

- No need to drill holes as the bracket is simply clamped in the wall rebate of the window
- No drilling required i.e. the structure or outer facade of buildings is not damaged

		00044272
1	SC	

SAT Railing Holder



hama

SAT Railing Bracket, aluminium

Material	Aluminium
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	80 cm
Tube Diameter	n/s

- Suitable for horizontal or vertical bearers, maximum thickness 35 mm
- Aluminium mast tube included: wall thickness 3 mm
- Non-corroding as made from rust-resistant aluminium

		00047483
30	SC	



hama

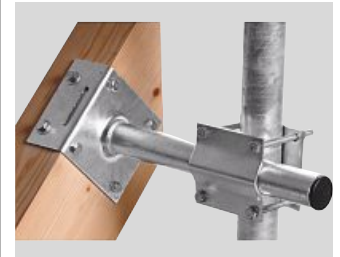
SAT Railing Bracket, with outrigger, aluminium

Material	Aluminium
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	80 cm
Tube Diameter	5 cm

- Also ideal as outrigger for poles (up to a diameter of 50 mm), e.g. for satellite dishes up to 80 cm or terrestrial antennas
- The outrigger can be mounted in horizontal and vertical position
- Mounting of the outrigger with two galvanised mounting brackets and talons each

		00044199
1	SC	

SAT Rafter Mast Holder



hama

SAT Rafter Holder, hot-dip galvanized

Maximum Diameter of the Dish	85 cm
Tube Diameter	0 cm
Tube Height	n/s
Colour	Aluminium

- For mounting on a rafter (without demounting the roof panel)
- Universal problem solver when the pole cannot be guided up to the loft
- Welded in superior quality
- Durable and non-corroding as made from hot-dip galvanized steel
- Pole mounting when shaped bricks are used: with a pole base (item no. 00044177) as variable bracket for exactly positioning the pole
- Mast displacement possible up to 25 cm
- Universal for poles with a diameter of up to 60 mm

Steel	00047486
1 SC	

hama®

Universal Rafter Pole Holder for SAT Systems, hot-dip galvanized

Maximum Diameter of the Dish	100 cm
Tube Diameter	4,8 cm
Tube Height	100 cm
Colour	Aluminium

- For mounting on a rafter (without demounting the roof panel)
- Universal problem solver when the pole cannot be guided up to the loft
- Can be adapted to all rafters and roof inclinations
- Flexible mounting options allow the pole to be guided through in the middle of shaped bricks (e.g. when a "Frankfurter Pfanne" roof tile is used)
- No disturbing pole in the interior (e.g. when the attic is fitted out)
- Durable and non-corroding as made from hot-dip galvanized steel
- Rafter distance: 60 - 100 cm (continuously adjustable)
- Roof slope: 0 - 60° (continuously adjustable)

Steel				00044206
	1	SC		



SAT Wall Bracket



hama®

SAT Wall Bracket "Aluminium SAT Holder"

Material	Aluminium
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	90 cm
Tube Diameter	4.8 cm
Tube Height	25 cm

- Extremely sturdy, in proven L shape
- Non-corroding as made from rust-resistant aluminium

45 cm				00044183
35 cm				00044175
	1	SC		



hama®

SAT Wall Bracket "Hot-Dipped Galvanized Steel"

Material	Hot-Dipped Galvanized Steel
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	100 cm
Tube Diameter	4.8 cm
Tube Height	28 cm

- After the installation the bracket can exactly be aligned on the wall by means of slotted holes
- Ideal for large satellite dishes
- 3 additional braces

26 cm				00047485
60 cm				00044203
	50	SC		

hama®

SAT Wall Bracket "Aluminium"

Material	Aluminium
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	100 cm
Tube Diameter	5 cm
Tube Height	25 cm

- Extremely sturdy, in proven L shape
- Non-corroding as made from rust-resistant aluminium
- TÜV approved

25 cm				00044172
	1	SC		



SAT Stand



hama®

SAT Floor Stand, can be disassembled

Material	Aluminium
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	60 cm
Tube Diameter	50 cm

- Ideal for temporary use
- Stabilization with 50 x 50 cm flagstone (not included) or additional mounting options: four screw holes for screw fastening
- With level adjustment
- Non-corroding as made from rust-resistant aluminium

100 cm				00047484
	1	SC		

hama®

"Tripod" Stand for Satellite Dishes, aluminium

Material	Aluminium
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	90 cm
Tube Diameter	5 cm

- Ideal on firm ground, with possibility to adjust the support feet (ideal on uneven ground)
- Tube with a cover cap
- One borehole in each foot for attachment to the ground
- Non-corroding as made from rust-resistant aluminium

100 cm				00047467
	1	SC		

SAT TECHNOLOGY

Mast Base



hama®

SAT/Antenna Pole Base

Nuts Wrench Size	13 mm
For Pipe Diameter	30 - 60 mm

- Very sturdy pole base made of high-quality galvanized steel
- With wing nuts
- With earth connection

Galvanised Steel	00044177
	16 BK

Mast Top



hama®

Universal Pole Cap, 40-60 mm

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- For tubes with a diameter from 40 to 60 mm

Plastic Material	00047489
	3 BK

Tile



hama®

Aluminium Roof Tile, black

Length	45 cm
Colour	Black

- Plastic-coated and deformable
- Size: 45 x 50 cm
- For pole tubes with a diameter of up to 60 mm

Aluminium	00056691
	5 SC

SAT Telescopic Mast



hama®

SAT/Antenna Plug-In Mast, steel, 2 m

Length	200 cm
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	90 cm
Tube Diameter	48 cm
Colour	Aluminium

- Non-corroding as the inside and outside is made from hot-dip galvanized steel
- Maximum bending moment: 1160 Nm, mounting according to VDE 0855, part 1
- Several masts can be plugged in each other for extension
- With a slot that prevents twisting
- Wall thickness of the tube: 2.5 mm
- Suitable cap: item no. 00047481 (not included)

Steel	00047480
	1 SC

SAT TECHNOLOGY

LNB Holder



hama

Multifeed Holder, universal, 23 and 40 mm holders

Material	Plastic Material
Feed Horn Diameter	n/s

- For LNBs from 23 mm to 40 mm

Black					00047509
	6	BK			



hama

Multifeed Holder for Offset Parabolic Antennas

Material	Plastic Material
Feed Horn Diameter	40 cm

- Accessory for receiving two satellites with one satellite dish, e.g. for Astra 19° and Eutelsat/Hotbird 13°
- Also ideal as a repair or extension kit for various dish brands like Grundig or Nokia

Black					00047510
	6	BK			

Mast Sleeve



hama

Mast Sleeve

For Masts Diameter from	60 mm
For Masts with Diameter up to	38 mm

- Flexible rubber sleeve
- Can be cut to size to fit poles with different diameters

Black					00044209
	16	BK			

Mast Clamp



hama

Pole Clip for Antennas/SAT Mounting Tube, 48 mm

Diameter (Inside)	48 mm
-------------------	-------

- Made of high-quality galvanized steel
- With 4 mounting holes for screws

Galvanised Steel					00044179
	6	BK			

Nail Clamp



hama

Nail Clip for SAT/Antenna Cables up to ø 7 mm, 25 pieces

Material	n/s
Colour	Grey
For Diameter of Cable	7 mm

- With one nail each, length: 25 mm

					00044249
	6	BK			

Mounting Materials | Cables & Adapters

Screw Set



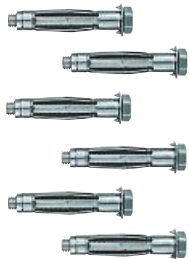
hama

Screw Set with Dowels

Set Contents in Pieces	12
------------------------	----

- 4 screws, 8 x 80 mm according to DIN 571
- 4 shims, diameter: 8 mm according to DIN 9021
- 4 plastic dowels, diameter: 12 mm for solid materials (concrete, solid brick)

00044189		
6	BK	



hama

Cavity Dowel Set with Wall Screw, set of 6

Set Contents in Pieces	12
------------------------	----

- Original Fischer dowels suited for plasterboard, gypsum fibre boards, chipboards, hollow walls, hollow ceilings, plates, etc.
- Especially suited for installing wall brackets

00118612		
6	BK	

hama

LIN.SCHR.DIN7985 M8X20 :4

Set Contents in Pieces	n/s
------------------------	-----

00096684		
60	BK	



hama

Screw Set for Curved TVs, 24 parts

Set Contents in Pieces	24
------------------------	----

00108731		
6	BK	



hama

Screw Set for Sony W6/W7/W8xx Series, 10 parts

Set Contents in Pieces	10
------------------------	----

00118637		
6	BK	

Antenna Cable



hama

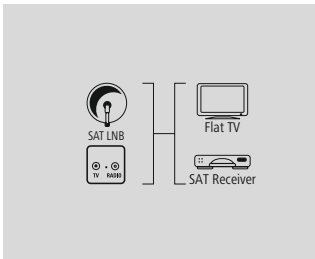
Antenna Cable "Quick F Plug - Quick F Plug, Fabric, 95 dB", White

Quality	High Quality
Screening Rate	95 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Quick F plugs can easily be plugged on a socket, screwing not necessary
- High-quality, triple shielded antenna cable
- Gold-plated contacts for secure signal transmission due to low contact resistance
- With filter, thus ideal for 100 Hz TV sets, flat screens and highly sensitive tuners
- With a sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric

2 m	00056582	
6	BK	

SAT TECHNOLOGY



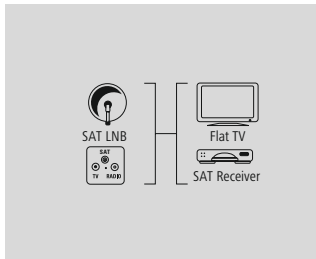
hama®

Antenna Cable "F Plug - F Plug, 100 dB", Silver

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Triple-shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission

3 m					00078741
		1	BK		



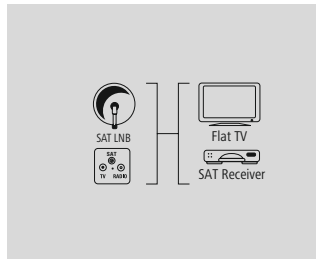
hama®

Antenna Cable „F Plug - F Plug, Metal, Gold-Plated, 120 dB”, Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	120 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 120 decibel screening rate (two layers each of high-density braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

5 m					00122445
		1	BK		
3 m					00122444
		1	BK		
1.5 m					00122443
		1	BK		



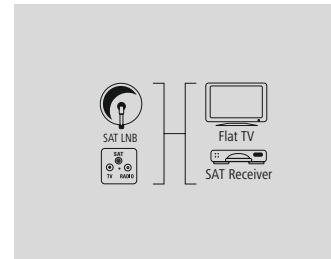
hama®

Antenna Cable „F Plug - F Plug, Metal, Gold-Plated, 120 dB”, Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	120 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 120 decibel screening rate (two layers each of high-density braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

5 m					00122517
		1	BK		
3 m					00122516
		1	BK		
1.5 m					00122515
		1	BK		



hama®

Antenna Cable "F Plug - F Plug, Metal, Gold-Plated, 120 dB", White

Quality	5 Stars
Screening Rate	120 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 120 decibel screening rate (two layers each of high-density braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

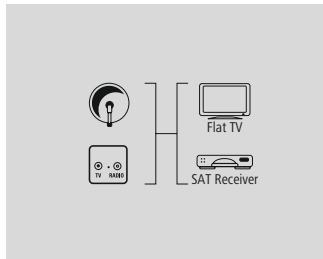
5 m					00122531
		1	BK		
3 m					00122530
		1	BK		
1.5 m					00122529
		1	BK		

SAT TECHNOLOGY

Cables & Adapters



SAT TECHNOLOGY



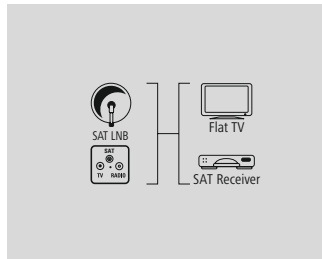
hama

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - F Plug, 85 dB",
White**

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	85 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference

3 m				00047408
	6	BK		



hama

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - F Plug, Gold-Pla-
ted, 85 dB", White**

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	85 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Extremely flat cable for space-saving installation

10 m				00047531
	6	BK		



hama

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - F Plug, 90 dB,
Flexi-Slim", White**

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- Triple shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- 90-decibel screening rate (extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

5 m				00122539
		1	BK	
3 m				00122538
		1	BK	
1.5 m				00122537
		1	BK	



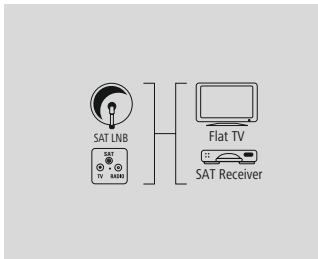
hama

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - F Plug, Gold-
Plated, 95 dB", White**

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	95 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Space-saving flat ribbon cable, perfectly suited for laying under carpets and in corners
- 95-decibel screening rate (extremely dense braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Weatherproof sleeve for weather-resistant mounting
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- For devices with an F connection

10 m				00122442
		6	BK	
7,5 m				00122441
		6	BK	



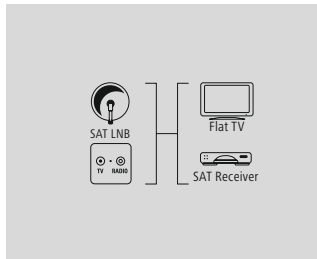
hama®

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - F Plug, Gold-Plated, 95 dB, SAT", White**

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	95 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Space-saving flat ribbon cable, perfectly suited for laying under carpets and in corners
- Screening rate of 95 decibels thanks to quadruple shielding (two layers each of high-density braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Weatherproof sleeve for weather-resistant mounting
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- For devices with an F connection

10 m				00122514
		6	BK	
5 m				00122513
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122512
		6	BK	



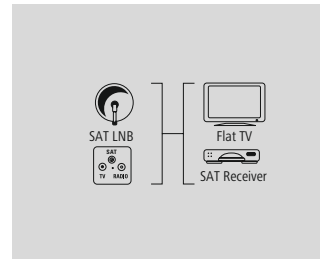
hama®

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug, 90° - F Plug, 90°, Gold-Plated, 95 dB", White**

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	95 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Space-saving 90° plug for connections in a minimum of space
- Screening rate of 95 decibels thanks to triple shielding (extremely dense braiding + two-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- For devices with an F connection

5 m				00122511
		1	BK	
1.5 m				00122510
		1	BK	



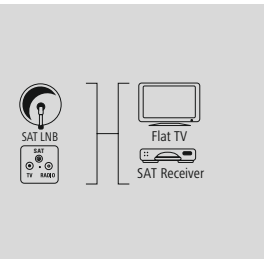
hama®

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - F Plug, gold-plated, 100 dB", White**

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Triple shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 100-decibel screening rate (extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

5 m				00122440
		1	BK	
3 m				00122439
		1	BK	
1.5 m				00122438
		1	BK	



hama®

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - F Plug, gold-plated, 100 dB", White**

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Triple shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 100-decibel screening rate (extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

10 m				00122533
		22	BK	
7,5 m				00122532
		22	BK	
5 m				00122509
		3	BK	
3 m				00122508
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122507
		1	BK	

SAT TECHNOLOGY

Cables & Adapters

SAT TECHNOLOGY



hama

Antenna Cable „Quick F Plug - Quick F Plug, Gold-Plated, 100 dB“, White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Quick F plugs can easily be plugged on a socket, screwing not necessary, ideal when frequently changing the location
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Triple shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- 100-decibel screening rate (extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

5 m				00122536
		6	BK	
3 m				00122535
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122534
		6	BK	



hama

Antenna Cable "F Socket - F Socket, gold-plated", White

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	n/s
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Very sturdy flat cable for bridging windows and doors without drilling holes
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For satellite systems or CATV/GA
- Digital compatibility

0.2 m				00122491
		1	BK	



hama

Antenna Cable "F Socket - F Socket, gold-plated", Grey

Quality	3 Stars
Screening Rate	n/s
Type of Shielding	n/s

- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For satellite systems or CATV
- Suitable for digital applications

0.3 m				00044195
		6	BK	



hama

Antenna Cable "F Plug - F Plug", White

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- 6 mm cable with F-plugs
- With moulded plugs
- Outside diameter: 6.0 mm

10 m				00043039
		16	BK	
5 m				00043028
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00043026
		6	BK	
0.75 m				00043025
		6	BK	



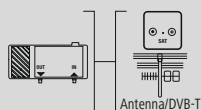
hama®

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - F Plug, 75 dB, 25
Pieces", White**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielded (braiding + aluminium foil)

5 m			00029803
	25		
3 m			00011898
	25		
1.5 m			00011899
	25	SC	



hama®

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - Coax Plug, 75 dB",
White**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	75 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- With moulded plugs
- Outside diameter: 6.0 mm

3 m			00042977
	6	BK	



hama®

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - F Plug, 90 dB",
White**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

10 m			00122437
	1	BK	
5 m			00122436
	1	BK	
3 m			00122435
	1	BK	
1.5 m			00122434
	1	BK	



hama®

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - F Plug, 90 dB",
White**

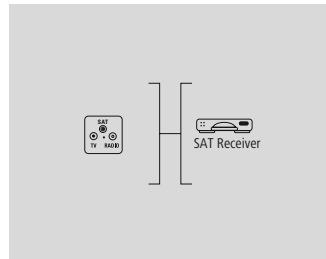
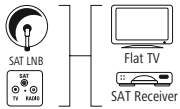
Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

10 m			00122503
	6	BK	
7,5 m			00122528
	1	BK	
5 m			00122502
	6	BK	
3 m			00122501
	1	BK	
1.5 m			00122500
	1	BK	

SAT TECHNOLOGY

Cables & Adapters



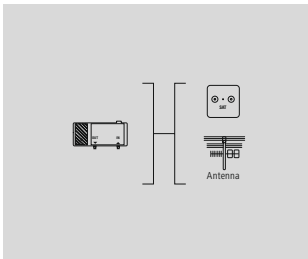
hama

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - Coax Socket, 90 dB",
White**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference

10 m				00122527
		1	BK	
5 m				00122526
		6	BK	
3 m				00122519
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122518
		6	BK	



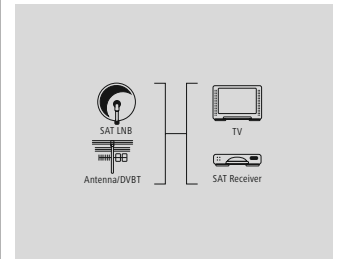
hama

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - Coax Plug, 90 dB",
White**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference

3 m				00122433
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122432
		1	BK	



hama

**Antenna Cable
"F Socket - F Socket", White**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	n/s
Type of Shielding	Shielded

- Very sturdy flat cable for bridging windows and doors without drilling holes
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- For satellite systems or CATV/GA
- Digital compatibility

0.2 m				00122492
		6	BK	

SAT TECHNOLOGY

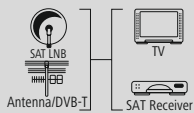
hama

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - F Plug, 90 dB",
Black**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

5 m				00122506
		6	BK	
3 m				00122505
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122504
		6	BK	



hama®

**Antenna Cable
"F Socket - F Socket, SAT",
White**

Quality	1 Star
Screening Rate	n/s
Type of Shielding	Shielded

- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- suitable for digital transmission

0.2 m				00044117
		6	BK	



hama®

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - F Plug, 85 dB, 25
Pieces", White**

Quality	Standard
Screening Rate	85 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielded (braiding + aluminium foil)

10 m				00011928
5 m				00011927
		25		
3 m				00011926
		25		
1.5 m				00011925
		25	BA	

Distance Ring



hama®

**Distance Ring
"for LNB"**

Hole for LNB Holder (Inside Diameter)	6 cm
---------------------------------------	------

4 cm				00047477
		6	BK	

LNB Adapter



hama®

**Universal LNB Adapter for
Kathrein and Astro SAT
Antennas**

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
SAT Antenna Manufacturer	Astro/Kathrein

- Holder with a folding mechanism for quick mounting

Aluminium				00047472
		6	BK	



hama®

**Universal LNB Adapter for
Technisat SAT Antennas**

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
SAT Antenna Manufacturer	Technisat

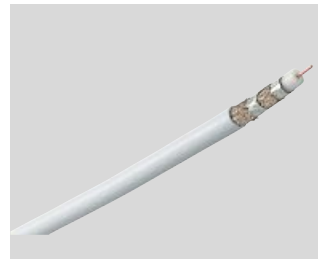
- Holder with a folding mechanism for quick mounting

Aluminium				00047474
		6	BK	

SAT TECHNOLOGY

Cables & Adapters

SAT Receiver Connection Set



hama

hama

hama

hama

"Digital" SAT Connection Kit, 100 dB, 40 m

"Digital" SAT Connection Kit, 100 dB, 20 m

"Digital" SAT Connection Kit, 100 dB, 10 m

SAT Connection Kit, 85 dB, 40 m

Set Contents in Pieces	7
------------------------	---

- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- 100-decibel screening rate (two layers each of extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Impedance: 75 ohms
- Outside diameter: approx. 7.0 mm
- HDTV compatible
- 7-part kit comprising:
 - 1 coax cable (white)
 - 4 F plugs
 - 2 weather protection sleeves

Set Contents in Pieces	7
------------------------	---

- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- 100-decibel screening rate (two layers each of extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Impedance: 75 ohms
- Outside diameter: approx. 7.0 mm
- HDTV compatible
- 7-part kit comprising:
 - 1 coax cable (white)
 - 4 F plugs
 - 2 weather protection sleeves

Set Contents in Pieces	4
------------------------	---

- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- 100-decibel screening rate (two layers each of extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Impedance: 75 ohms
- Outside diameter: approx. 7.0 mm
- HDTV compatible
- 4-part kit comprising:
 - 1 coax cable (white)
 - 2 F plugs
 - 1 weather protection sleeve

Set Contents in Pieces	7
------------------------	---

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- 85-decibel screening rate (braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Impedance: 75 ohms
- Outside diameter: 5.8 mm
- Suitable for digital operation
- 7-part kit comprising:
 - 1 double shielded coax cable (40 m, white)
 - 4 F plugs
 - 2 weather protection sleeves

00056662	
1	SC

00056661	
1	SC

00056660	
1	SC

00056608	
1	SC

Cables & Adapters | Plugs & Sockets



hama

SAT Connection Kit, 85 dB, 20 m

Set Contents in Pieces	7
------------------------	---

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- 85-decibel screening rate (braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Impedance: 75 ohms
- Outside diameter: 5.8 mm
- Suitable for digital operation
- 7-part kit comprising:
 - 1 double shielded coax cable (20 m, white)
 - 4 F plugs
 - 2 weather protection sleeves

				00056607
	12	SC		



hama

SAT Connection Kit, 85 dB, 10 m

Set Contents in Pieces	4
------------------------	---

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- 85-decibel screening rate (braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Impedance: 75 ohms
- Outside diameter: 5.8 mm
- Suitable for digital operation
- 4-part kit comprising:
 - 1 double shielded coax cable (10 m, white)
 - 2 F plugs
 - 1 weather protection sleeve

				00056606
	12	SC		

TV/SAT/Cable Overvoltage Protection



hama

Overvoltage Protection, SAT and antenna

Screening Rate (min.)	90 dB
Frequency Range	5 Mhz - 2400 Mhz
Impedance	75 Ohms
Transmission Loss	1 dB

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Is used on LNB connections (one filter each per connection), multiswitches or in front of or behind amplifiers
- Several overvoltage filters that are mounted in different places increase safety for radio and TV
- F socket with sealing ring
- DC throughput for remote power feeding (DVB-T)
- Ideal for HDTV

Aluminium				00044262
	6	BK		

F Plug



hama

Satellite Adapter, push-on F-plug - F-socket, 90°

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Is pushed on devices which provides a secure fit
- Angled

Silver				00043454
	6	BK		



SAT TECHNOLOGY

F Plug Protection Boot



hama

Neoprene Protecting Tube for F-plugs, 2 Pcs

Colour	Grey
For Diameter of Cable	8 mm

- For cable diametre: 5-8 mm

Neoprene	00042866
1 BK	



hama

Protective Sleeve for F Plug, 2 pieces

Colour	Black
For Diameter of Cable	8 mm

- Cable diameter: approx. 5 - 8 mm

Neoprene	00122464
6 BK	

Terminating Resistor



hama

Terminating Resistor 75 ohms

Quality	1 Star
Connection	F Socket
Material	n/s
Resistor	75 Ω

- Fully shielded plug housing with integrated terminating resistor

	00047516
6 BK	

Antenna Splitter



hama

Antenna Splitter "Coax Plug - 2 Coax Sockets, metal"

Input	Coaxial
Isolation	Approx. 22 dB
Frequency Range	4 - 1000 MHz
Transmission Loss	Approx. 3.5 dB

- Suitable for cable TV
- Full metal housing
- Fully shielded

2x F Socket	00122470
6 BK	



hama

Antenna Splitter "Broadband Cable Splitter, 4-Way, Full Shielded"

Input	F Socket
Isolation	>= 20 dB
Frequency Range	5 - 862 MHz
Transmission Loss	4 dB +/- 1dB

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Redistributes the incoming broadband signal between four cables
- Splitter for GA/CATV systems

4x F Socket	00044125
1 BK	



hama

Antenna Splitter "Broadband Cable Splitter, 3-Way, Full Shielded"

Input	F Socket
Isolation	>= 20 dB
Frequency Range	5 - 862 MHz
Transmission Loss	6 dB ± 1 dB

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Redistributes the incoming broadband signal between three cables
- Splitter for GA/CATV systems

3x F Socket	00044124
6 BK	

SAT DiSEqC Switch



hama

SAT DiSEqC Switch "2-1"

Number of Inputs	2
Number of Outputs	1
DiSEqC-Level	2.0
Frequencyline	950 - 2500 MHz

- Weatherproof due to plastic housing
- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- According to DiSEqC level 2.0

Plastic Material	00121600
6 BK	



hama

SAT DiSEqC Switch "4-1"

Number of Inputs	4
Number of Outputs	1
DiSEqC-Level	2.0
Frequencyline	950 - 2500 MHz

- Weatherproof due to plastic housing
- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- According to DiSEqC level 2.0

Plastic Material	00121601
6 BK	

Satellite Socket



hama

Antenna/SAT/CATV Socket, twin terminal socket, pure white

Connection Loss	3 dB
Frequency Range	88 MHz - 2400 MHz

- Return path compatible connection for interactive applications such as DSL via satellite
- 4 connections: TV, radio and 2x SAT
- Frequency range: 5-65 Mhz (with return path via TV connection) and 88-2400 MHz
- Connection attenuation (SAT): 3 dB +/- 1 dB
- Connection attenuation (TV): 3 dB +/- 1dB
- Connection attenuation (FM): 3 dB +/- 1 dB
- For CATV/SAT networks
- Ideal for HDTV
- DC supply via F sockets
- Can be used with and without frame
- Suitable for covers that comply with German standard, e.g. for Bush+Jäger

Pure White	00044257
6 BK	

SAT Input Duplexer



hama

SAT Input Duplexer

Connection	F Socket
frequency range SAT - 1x terrestrial	5-862 MHz
frequency range SAT-input	950-2300 MHz
frequency spectrum SAT-output	5-2150 MHz

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- With DC throughput
- Ideal for HDTV

Metal	00044122
6 BK	

SAT Setting Device



hama

Satellite Finder with LED Display

Material	n/s
----------	-----

- Attenuator for optimal adjustment of the input signal
- Acoustic signal for signal strength and quality
- Seven-stage LED for satellite level
- LED indicator for 22 KHz impulse
- 2x F connection (socket)

	00047564
6 BK	



hama

Compass for Satellite Bearing

Material	n/s
----------	-----

- Sturdy compass with a plastic housing
- International 64/360° scale, white on black
- Rotatable marker
- Vizion with seeker
- Fluorescent indication
- Collapsible

	00047458
6 BK	



SAT TECHNOLOGY



hama

Satellite Finder with Analogue Display

Material	n/s
----------	-----

- Attenuator for optimal adjustment of the input signal
- Acoustic signal for signal strength and quality
- 2x F connection (socket)
- Connecting cable with a quick F plug for easy attachment
- Digitally compatible and HD enabled

00047454	
6	BK

SAT Inline Amplifier



hama

SAT Inline Amplifier, 20 dB

Material	n/s
Amplification	20 dB
Frequency Range	950 - 2400 MHz

- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Signal amplification by 20 decibels
- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Ideal for HDTV

00044131	
6	BK

SAT Splitter



hama

AB/SAT Priority Switch

Input	F Socket
Isolation (min.)	20 dB
Outputs	F Socket
Material	n/s
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Frequency Range	n/s
Impedance	75 Ω
Transmission Loss	n/s

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference

00044251	
6	BK



hama

3-Way SAT Splitter, fully shielded

Input	F Socket
Isolation (min.)	20 dB
Outputs	F Socket
Material	n/s
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Frequency Range	5 Mhz - 2400 MHz
Impedance	75 Ω
Transmission Loss	7 dB ± 2 dB

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference

00044127	
1	BK



hama

SAT Inline Amplifier, 16 - 18 dB

Material	n/s
Amplification	23 dB
Frequency Range	950 - 2400 MHz

- Frequency-dependent amplification and equalization in the high range
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Signal amplification by 16 - 18 decibels

00044121	
6	BK



hama

4-Way SAT Splitter, fully shielded

Input	F Socket
Isolation (min.)	20 dB
Outputs	F Socket
Material	n/s
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Frequency Range	5 Mhz - 2400 Mhz
Impedance	75 Ω
Transmission Loss	9 dB ± 2 dB

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference

00044128	
6	BK



hama

2-Way SAT Splitter, fully shielded

Input	F Socket
Isolation (min.)	20 dB
Outputs	F Socket
Material	n/s
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Frequency Range	5 Mhz - 2400 MHz
Impedance	75 Ω
Transmission Loss	5 dB +/- 2 dB

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference

00044126	
6	BK

Universal Receiving Outlet



Universal Receiving Outlet "Skitu"

Frequency Range	5 MHz - 2200 MHz
Usage	Terminal Socket

- Simultaneous use of SAT, cable TV, internet and telephone possible
- Connector capable of operating in the return channel for interactive applications such as internet or telephone via cable modem
- TV, telephone and Internet (Triple) through a single line
- Unicable compatible for use in single cable systems according to EN 50494
- Suitable for DVB-S/-C/-T reception
- Multimedia compatible due to return path, 5 to 65 MHz (Internet/telephone)
- The Internet signal is received on the TV socket
- Diode isolated SAT connection
- Extended F socket (makes mounting easier)
- Suitable for covers which comply with German standards, e.g. for Bush+Jäger
- Ideal for HDTV

Technical details:

- Frequency range: 5 to 2200 MHz

With SAT connection: 950 bis 2200 MHz

Attenuation (connection): <2dB

With TV connection: 109 to 865 MHz;

- Return path: 5 to 65 MHz

0 dB	00044311
10 dB	00044312
14 dB	00044313
18 dB	00044314
	6 BK

Antenna Amplifier/Antenna Attenuator



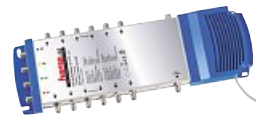
HD SAT Adjustment Control, 20 dB

Power Supply	n/s
Amplification	n/s
Frequency Range	0.1 - 2400 MHz

- Inputs and outputs: F plug and F socket
- Screening rate: > 75 dB
- With DC passage

Grey	00047566
	6 BK

SAT Multiswitch



"Lypsi SE" SAT Multiswitch, 5/12NT

Number of Inputs	5
Number of Outputs	12
Isolation SAT Inputs (min.)	35 dB
Isolation SAT Outputs (min.)	35 dB
Material	n/s
Line Voltage	90 - 250 V
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Power	9 W
frequency spectrum terrestrial/SAT	47 - 862 MHz/5 - 862 MHz/950 - 2200 MHz
Transmission Loss	6 - 10 dB

- Return path compatible connection for interactive applications via the terrestrial input
- Connection to quadswitch LNB possible
- Decoupling that is especially high for decreased sensitivity to interference from the signal inputs
- With colour coding for easily assigning the cables when connecting the LNB to the multiswitch
- Quad and Quadswitch compatible (22 KHz signal supplied to the LNB)
- With switching power supply for LNB power supply
- Inputs: 4x SAT, 1x terrestrial
- Earth connection: 1x terminal screw
- V/H: 14 V/18 V and 22 KHz switching signal

	00044308
	6 SC



"Lypsi SE" SAT Multiswitch, 5/8 NT

Number of Inputs	5
Number of Outputs	8
Isolation SAT Inputs (min.)	n/s
Isolation SAT Outputs (min.)	35 dB
Material	n/s
Line Voltage	90 - 250 V
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Power	8 W
frequency spectrum terrestrial/SAT	47 - 862 MHz/5 - 862 MHz/950 - 2200 MHz
Transmission Loss	6 - 10 dB

- Return path compatible connection for interactive applications via the terrestrial input
- Connection to quadswitch LNB possible
- Decoupling that is especially high for decreased sensitivity to interference from the signal inputs
- With colour coding for easily assigning the cables when connecting the LNB to the multiswitch
- Quad and Quadswitch compatible (22 KHz signal supplied to the LNB)
- With switching power supply for LNB power supply
- Inputs: 4x SAT, 1x terrestrial
- Earth connection: 1x terminal screw
- V/H: 14 V/18 V and 22 KHz switching signal

	00044306
	1 SC



SAT TECHNOLOGY



hama

"Lypsi SE" SAT Multiswitch, 5/6NT

Number of Inputs	5
Number of Outputs	6
Isolation SAT Inputs (min.)	35 dB
Isolation SAT Outputs (min.)	35 dB
Material	n/s
Line Voltage	90 - 250 V
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Power	8 W
frequency spectrum terrestrial/SAT	47 - 862 MHz/5 - 862 MHz/950 - 2200 MHz
Transmission Loss	6 - 10 dB

- Return path compatible connection for interactive applications via the terrestrial input
- Connection to quadswitch LNB possible
- Decoupling that is especially high for decreased sensitivity to interference from the signal inputs
- With colour coding for easily assigning the cables when connecting the LNB to the multiswitch
- Quad and Quadswitch compatible (22 KHz signal supplied to the LNB)
- With switching power supply for LNB power supply
- Inputs: 4x SAT, 1x terrestrial
- Earth connection: 1x terminal screw
- V/H: 14 V/18 V and 22 KHz switching signal

00044307	
1	SC



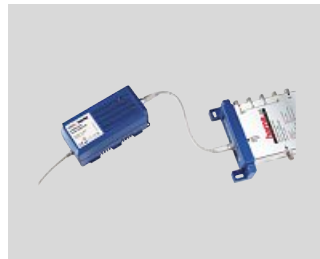
hama

"Lypsi" SAT Multiswitch 9/8, DiSEqC 2.0, separate switching power supply

Number of Inputs	8
Number of Outputs	9
Isolation SAT Inputs (min.)	25 dB
Isolation SAT Outputs (min.)	30 dB
Material	n/s
Line Voltage	90 - 250 V
Max. Remote Supply Current	1000 mA
Power	21,6 W
frequency spectrum terrestrial/SAT	47 - 862 MHz/950 - 2200 MHz
Transmission Loss	n/s

- Decoupling that is especially high for decreased sensitivity to interference from the signal inputs
- Additional power supply unit for power supply
- With colour coding for easily assigning the cables when connecting the LNB to the multiswitch
- For connecting 2 Quad LNBs
- Frequency range: terrestrial 47 - 862 MHz / gain: 2 dB
- Frequency range: SAT 950 - 2150 MHz / gain: 2 dB
- Maximum output level: terrestrial: 85 dB μ V/SAT: 100 dB μ V
- Switching criteria: 13/18V; 0/22kHz; DiSEqC 2.0
- Power consumption: 180 mA
- Inputs: 9 (8x SAT, 1x terrestrial)
- With separate switching power supply, 18V/1.2A
- Socket for power supply unit (F socket)

00044318	
1	SC



hama

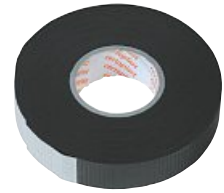
"Lypsi" SAT Multiswitch 9/4, DiSEqC 2.0, separate switching power supply

Number of Inputs	9
Number of Outputs	4
Isolation SAT Inputs (min.)	25 dB
Isolation SAT Outputs (min.)	30 dB
Material	n/s
Line Voltage	90 - 250 V
Max. Remote Supply Current	1000 mA
Power	21,6 W
frequency spectrum terrestrial/SAT	47 - 862 MHz/950 - 2200 MHz
Transmission Loss	n/s

- Decoupling that is especially high for decreased sensitivity to interference from the signal inputs
- Additional power supply unit for power supply
- With colour coding for easily assigning the cables when connecting the LNB to the multiswitch
- For connecting 2 Quad LNBs
- Frequency range: terrestrial 47 - 862 MHz / gain: 2 dB
- Frequency range: SAT 950 - 2150 MHz / gain: 2 dB
- Maximum output level: terrestrial: 85 dB μ V/SAT: 100 dB μ V
- Switching criteria: 13/18V; 0/22kHz; DiSEqC 2.0
- Power consumption: 180 mA
- Inputs: 9 (8x SAT, 1x terrestrial)
- With separate switching power supply, 18V/1.2A
- Socket for power supply unit (F socket)

00044317	
1	SC

Sealing Tape



hama

Self-Welding Sealing Tape, 5.0 m

Material	Caoutchouc
Width x Length	19 x 5000 mm
Thickness	1 mm

- Rubber insulating tape made of caoutchouc, permanently elastic
- Permanently self-welding, waterproof
- Highly flexible, can be installed with less than 0°C
- Corresponds to the VDE guideline 0530 type A4

Black	00047470	
	1	BK

LNB



hama

"Lypsi" Quad LNB

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	55 dB
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 GHz
Noise Factor (typically)	n/s
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2)/9.75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	1100-2150 MHz/950-2050 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	250 mA
Switch horizontal/vertical	13V/18V

- Noise figure of 0.3 decibel for better reception of weaker satellite signals
- For connecting up to 12 digital receivers in combination with Hama multiswitches 5/6, 5/8, 5/12, 9/4 or 9/8
- Ideal for UHD/HDTV
- Suitable for 3D television
- With 4 outputs (HLo/VLo/HHi/VHi)
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- Protective housing

White				00047496
	1	BK		



hama

Universal Quadswitch LNB

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	60 dB
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 GHz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.1 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2)/9.75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	1100-2150 MHz/950-2050 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	180 mA
Switch horizontal/vertical	14V/18V

- For simultaneous connection of four digital satellite receivers
- With an integrated multiswitch for 4 participants
- Ideal for UHD/HDTV
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- Retractable housing for protection from adverse weather conditions

White				00040235
	10	SC		



hama

Universal Quad LNB

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	60 dB
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 GHz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.1 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2)/9.75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	1100-2150 MHz/950-2050 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	180 mA
Switch horizontal/vertical	14V/18V

- For connecting up to 12 digital receivers in combination with Hama multiswitches 5/6, 5/8, 5/12, 9/4 or 9/8
- Ideal for UHD/HDTV
- With 4 outputs (HLo/VLo/HHi/VHi)
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- Retractable housing for protection from adverse weather conditions

White				00040236
	10	SC		



hama

Universal Single LNB

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	50 dB
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 GHz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.1 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2)/9.75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	1100-2150 MHz/950-2050 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	103 mA
Switch horizontal/vertical	14V/18V

- For connecting a digital receiver
- Ideal for UHD/HDTV
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- Retractable housing for protection from adverse weather conditions

White				00040135
	10	SC		



SAT TECHNOLOGY

Antennas



SAT TECHNOLOGY



hama

"Lypsi" Universal Single LNB

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	55 dB
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 GHz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.3 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2)/9.75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	1100-2150 MHz/950-2050 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	110 mA
Switch horizontal/vertical	13V/18V

- Noise figure of 0.3 decibel for better reception of weaker satellite signals
- For connecting a digital receiver
- Ideal for UHD/HDTV
- Suitable for 3D television
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- Protective housing

White		00047493
	1 BK	



hama

"Lypsi" Quadswitch LNB

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	n/s
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 GHz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.3 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2)/9.75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	1100-2150 MHz/950-2050 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	190 mA
Switch horizontal/vertical	13V/18V

- Noise figure of 0.3 decibel for better reception of weaker satellite signals
- For simultaneous connection of 4 digital satellite receivers
- With an integrated multiswitch for 4 participants
- Ideal for UHD/HDTV
- Suitable for 3D television
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- Protective housing

Black/Silver		00047497
	1 BK	



hama

"Lypsi" Universal Twin LNB

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	55 dB
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 GHz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.3 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2)/9.75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	1100-2150 MHz/950-2050 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	180 mA
Switch horizontal/vertical	13V/18V

- Noise figure of 0.3 decibel for better reception of weaker satellite signals
- For simultaneous connection of two digital receivers
- Ideal for HDTV
- Suitable for 3D television
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- Protective housing

White		00047495
	6 BK	



hama

Universal Twin LNB

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	60 dB
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 GHz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.1 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2)/9.75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	1100-2150 MHz/950-2050 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	170 mA
Switch horizontal/vertical	14V/18V

- For simultaneous connection of two digital satellite receivers
- Ideal for HDTV
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- Retractable housing for protection from adverse weather conditions

White		00040234
	10 SC	

SAT Offset Antenna



hama

**SAT Parabolic Antenna
"80cm"**

Adjustment Range Elevation	17° - 59°
Material Mirror	Steel
Chucking Capacity of Mounting Clip	max. 85 mm
Diameter	80 cm
Antenna Gain	38.3 dBi
Frequency Range	10,5 - 13 GHz

- Reflector dimensions: 75 x 84 cm
- Powder-coated steel dish
- LNB feed holder: 40 mm diameter
- AZ/EL holder with mast bracket (max. 55 mm diameter)

Brick Red	00047522
	1 SC



hama

**"Alu 80" Satellite Dish.
offset dish**

Adjustment Range Elevation	17° - 58°
Material Mirror	Aluminium
Chucking Capacity of Mounting Clip	max. 85 mm
Diameter	80 cm
Antenna Gain	38.3 dBi
Frequency Range	10,5 - 13 GHz

- High-quality dish
- Dimensions: 79 x 85 cm
- With mast holder for quick installation
- LNB holder for 40 mm feedhorn diameter
- With mounting material and mounting scheme

Beige	00047569
	1 SC



SAT TECHNOLOGY

TV ACCESSORIES



Bags & Cases | Cleaners & Care Products

Projector Bag



hama

Projector Bag "Sportsline"

Material	Polytex
Inside Dimensions W x D x H	39 x 27 x 15 cm

- Adjustable and removable inner divider to divide the bag as required
- Projector bag with all round padding and flexible interior layout
- Two large additional pads (can be positioned as desired) with hook and loop fastener
- Strap for securing the projector
- Metal border provides stability
- Removable pocket for cables
- Large zipped mesh pocket for accessories, with hidden zip, to protect the surface of the projector
- Front pocket outside
- Document compartment on the back
- Padded handle
- Removable shoulder strap

00101066	
1	HT

Cleaning Kit



hama

Screen Cleaning Set, 15 ml, cloth included, 24 pieces in a display box

- Washable microfibre cloth
- Specially developed fluid
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Also suitable for other surfaces like notebooks, PDAs, scanners, copiers
- Regular cleaning will increase the lifetime of your television

- Set comprising:
- 15 ml cleaning spray
 - Microfibre cloth (100% polyester), 17.5 x 12.5 cm

00095863	
24	BK



hama

Record Cleaning Kit

- Prevents clicking noise
- Protects the reading system's needle
- Removes dust and dirt
- Kit comprising:
- Cleaning brush for removing coarse dirt particles
- 100 ml cleaning fluid for thorough removal of dust

00083889	
12	BK

Cleaning Cloth



hama

TV Cleaning Cloths, 100 pieces, in an oval dispenser

Material	Paper
Width x Length	12 x 8 cm

- Especially designed liquid for cleaning the sensitive surfaces of flat screens
- Also suitable for other surfaces, e.g. PDAs, scanners, copiers
- Remove dust, dirt and grease
- Free from substances like alcohol, butylglycol and methanol
- Regular cleaning increases the lifetime of your television
- Contain antistatic agents

White	00049648
1	BK



hama

TV Cleaning Frog

Material	Microfibre
Width x Length	11 x 16 cm

- Frog-shaped cleaning cloth (100% polyester)
- Practical finger loop enabling comfortable usage
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Especially suited for cleaning large surfaces

Green/Grey	00095865
1	BK



hama

Universal Cleaning Cloth, 20 x 20 cm, yellow

Material	Microfibre
Width x Length	20 x 20 cm

- Very high-quality, extremely absorbent and washable microfibre towel for lint-free cleaning
- Removes dirt particles
- Improves the playback quality of video and sound carriers
- Microfibre cloth: 80% polyester, 20% polyamide

Light Grey	00044720
20	BK



hama

Screen Cleaning Tissues, 12 pieces in a display box

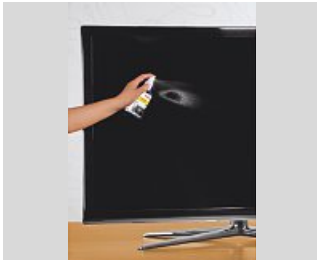
Material	Fleece
Width x Length	14 x 20 cm

- Also suitable for other surfaces like smartphones, ultrabooks, etc.
- Remove dust, dirt and grease
- Regular cleaning increase the lifetime of your device

Green/White	00095876
12	SC

TV ACCESSORIES

Cleaning Gel



hama®

TV Cleaning Gel, 200 ml, with XXL cloth

Material of Polishing Cloth	Microfiber
-----------------------------	------------

- Anti-static materials
- Also suitable for other surfaces, e.g. PDAs, scanners, copiers
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- The gelatinous consistency prevents the liquid from quickly seeping down the screen
- Free from substances such as alcohol, butyglycol and methanol
- Regular cleaning increases the lifetime of your television
- Comes with a high-quality, washable, generously sized microfiber cloth (100% polyester, 59 x 50 cm)

200 ml					00049641
		1	BK		



hama®

TV Cleaning Gel, 200 ml, cloth included

Material of Polishing Cloth	Microfiber
-----------------------------	------------

- Anti-static materials
- Also suitable for other surfaces like PDAs, scanners, copiers
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- The gelatinous consistency prevents the liquid from quickly seeping down the screen
- Free from substances such as alcohol, butyglycol and methanol
- Regular cleaning increases the lifetime of your television
- Comes with a high-quality, washable microfiber cloth (80% polyester, 20% polyamide), 20 x 20 cm

200 ml					00049645
		1	BK		



hama®

TV Cleaning Kit, 45 ml, Compact

Material of Polishing Cloth	Microfiber
-----------------------------	------------

- Anti-static materials
- Also suitable for other surfaces, e.g. PDAs, scanners, copiers
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- The gelatinous consistency prevents the liquid from quickly seeping down the screen
- Free from substances such as alcohol, butyglycol and methanol
- Regular cleaning increases the lifetime of your television
- High-quality, washable microfiber cloth included (100% polyester), 20 x 20 cm

45 ml					00083746
		1	BK		

Cleaning Foam



hama®

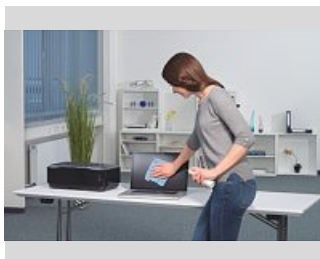
TV Cleaning Foam, 400 ml, cloth included

Material of Polishing Cloth	Microfiber
-----------------------------	------------

- Anti-static materials
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Free from substances such as alcohol, butyglycol and methanol
- Also suitable for cleaning plastic surfaces, glass, metal, etc.
- Regular cleaning increases the lifetime of your television
- High-quality, washable microfiber cloth (80% polyester, 20% polyamide), 40 x 40 cm, included

400 ml					00095853
		1	BK		

Cleaners & Care Products

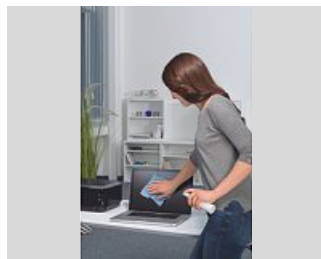


hama

Screen Foam Cleaner, 200 ml, cloth included

- Anti-static materials
- Washable microfibre cloth
- Very low consumption because it is especially efficient in use
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Free from substances such as alcohol, butyglycol and methanol
- Also suitable for cleaning plastic surfaces, glass, metal, etc.
- Regular cleaning increases the lifetime of your device
- High-quality, washable microfibre cloth (80% polyester, 20% polyamide), 20x20 cm, included

200 ml			00084138
	1	BK	



hama

Notebook Cleaning Foam + Microfiber Cloth

- Extremely absorbent and washable microfibre towel for lint-free cleaning
- Anti-static materials
- Microfiber cleaning cloth (80% polyester, 20% polyamide)
- Removes dust and dirt
- Regular cleaning preserves the life of the device
- Also suitable for cleaning plastic surfaces, glass and metal

100 ml			00053079
	6	BK	



hama

Screen Foam Cleaner, 100 ml, 12 pieces in a display box

- Anti-static materials
- Very low consumption because it is especially efficient in use
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Free from substances such as alcohol, butyglycol and methanol
- Also suitable for cleaning plastic surfaces, glass, metal, etc.
- Regular cleaning increases the lifetime of your device

100 ml			00084130
	12	SC	



hama

TV Foam Cleaner, 100 ml, 12 pieces in a display box

- Anti-static materials
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Free from substances such as alcohol, butyglycol and methanol
- Also suitable for cleaning plastic surfaces, glass, metal, etc.
- Regular cleaning increases the lifetime of your television

100 ml			00083734
	12	SC	

TV ACCESSORIES

LED Strip



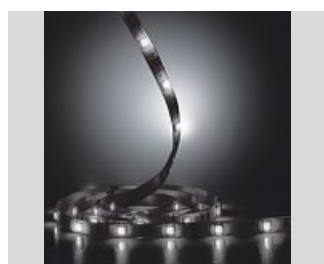
hama®

"TV-Relax" LED Strip with USB Connection, RGB, 2x 50 cm

Number of Adjustable Colours	16
Number of LEDs per 100 cm	16

- Ideal as backlight for televisions, can also be used as decoration
- Power supply via the USB connection of the TV set - no extra power supply unit needed
- Quick and easy to install: easy attachment of the LED strip due to its self-adhesive back
- Better contrast perception of the TV image
- Energy-saving, bright LEDs
- 16 single colours individually adjustable
- 4 modes: seven colour pulsating or fading colour change, three colour pulsating colour change and brightness change of the white tone

100 cm				00096016
	1	BK		



hama®

"TV-Relax" LED Strip with USB Connection, white, 2x 50 cm

Number of Adjustable Colours	1
Number of LEDs per 100 cm	16

- Ideal as backlight for televisions, can also be used as decoration
- Power supply via the USB connection of the TV set - no extra power supply unit needed
- Quick and easy to install: easy attachment of the LED strip due to its self-adhesive back
- Better contrast perception of the TV image
- Energy-saving, bright white LEDs
- With an integrated on/off switch

100 cm				00096017
	1	BK		

Speaker Stand



hama®

Speaker Stand "123 cm"

Load Capacity	5 kg
Total Height	123 cm

- Continually adjustable telescope tube (total height 75.8 - 120 cm)
- Hidden cable guide for improved appearance
- Includes different support plates and a mounting set for easy installation of the speakers, specially designed for all common formats of surround speakers

Silver	00049597
Black	00049594
	4 SC



hama®

Speaker Stand "64 cm"

Load Capacity	30 kg
Total Height	64 cm

- Hidden cable guide for improved appearance
- Base and support plate made of black glass
- Spike feet supported by metal plates, provide optimal sound quality
- Size of the support plate: 25x25 cm
- Size of the base: 30x30 cm

Black	00049813
	1 SC



hama®

Speaker Stand "For Sonos PLAY:1, Full Motion"

Load Capacity	3 kg
Total Height	97,3 cm

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the speaker
- Hidden cable guide for improved appearance
- Vibration absorber for optimum sound quality
- 360° rotation for optimal orientation of the speaker

White	00118006
Black	00118007
	1 SC



hama®

Speaker Stand "For Sonos PLAY:3, Full Motion"

Load Capacity	3 kg
Total Height	98.4 cm

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the speaker
- Hidden cable guide for improved appearance
- Vibration absorber for optimum sound quality
- 360° rotation for horizontal or vertical orientation of the speaker

White	00118008
Black	00118009
	1 SC



hama®

Speaker Stand "For Sonos PLAY:5, 2nd Generation"

Load Capacity	7 kg
Total Height	84 cm

- Hidden cable guide for improved appearance
- Vibration absorber for optimum sound quality
- Exchangeable vibration dampers for best sound quality on different floors: 4 x metal spikes for carpets and 4 x round silicone pads for tiles, parquet, laminate, etc.

Black	00118013
	2 SC



hama®

Speaker Stand "With Exchangeable Storage Plates"

Load Capacity	10 kg
Total Height	88 cm

- Hidden cable guide for improved appearance
- Exchangeable vibration absorbers for optimal sound quality on different floors: 4 metal spikes for carpets and 4 round rubber pads for tiles, parquet, laminate, etc.
- Exchangeable storage plates in the following sizes: 15 x 12 cm and 25 x 15 cm

White	00118032
Black	00118033
	1 SC



hama®

Speaker Stand "With a Round Base"

Load Capacity	5 kg
Total Height	123 cm

- Continually adjustable telescope tube (total height 75.8 - 120 cm)
- Vibration absorber for optimum sound quality
- Hidden cable guide for improved appearance
- Consists of 2 height-adjustable speaker stands
- For mini speakers and rear speakers of surround systems
- Base made of frosted glass

White	00108768
	1 SC

TV Rack



hama®

TV Rack "1000 mm, two shelves"

Material	Aluminium/Glass
Width x Depth x Height	100 x 45 x 30 cm
Max. Loading Capacity of the Base	65 kg
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 107 cm (19" - 42")

- No tools required for mounting
- Appealing design made of aluminium and toughened glass

Aluminium/Black	00084040
	1 SC
Clear Glass/Silver	00011722
	1 SC



hama®

TV Rack "1000 mm, three shelves"

Material	Aluminium/Glass
Width x Depth x Height	100 x 45 x 47 cm
Max. Loading Capacity of the Base	65 kg
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 107 cm (19" - 42")

- No tools required for mounting
- Appealing design made of aluminium and toughened glass

Aluminium/Black	00084041
	1 SC
Clear Glass/Silver	00011723
	1 SC



hama®

TV Stand, 1160 mm, 2 shelves, black

Material	Metal
Width x Depth x Height	66 x 44 x 119 cm
Max. Loading Capacity of the Base	15 kg
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 140 cm (32" - 55")

- Hidden cable guide for improved appearance
- Can easily be moved in rooms thanks to the supplied castors
- With a holder for flat screens and two sturdy shelves for a DVD player, Blu-ray player, satellite receiver, etc.

Black	00108764
	1 SC

TV Accessory Mount



hama

TV Accessory Box, metal, large, 15 x 4.5 x 20.5 cm, black

Material	Metal
External Dimension (Depth)	4,5 cm
External Dimension (Height)	20,5 cm
External Dimension (Width)	15 cm
Colour	Black

- For mounting on a wall by means of dowels and screws
- For mounting via the VESA holes on the back of the TV

			00108772
	1	SC	



hama

TV Equipment Box, metal, 10.4 x 2.7 x 14.2 cm, black

Material	Metal
External Dimension (Depth)	2.7 cm
External Dimension (Height)	14.2 cm
External Dimension (Width)	10.4 cm
Colour	Black

- For mounting on a wall by means of dowels and screws
- For mounting via the VESA holes on the back of the TV
- Easy to mount with the supplied

			00118674
	1	SC	

TV Stand



hama

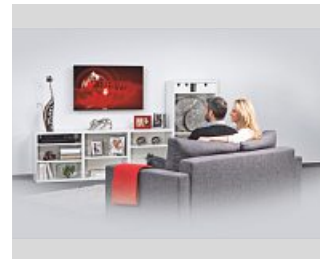
TV Stand, FULLMOTION, 140 cm (55"), black

Material	Metal
Maximum Load Capacity	30 kg
VESA Standard	400 x 400 mm
Colour	Black
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 140 cm (32" - 55")
Version	Fullmotion

- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV

			00108789
	1	SC	

Television Wall Bracket



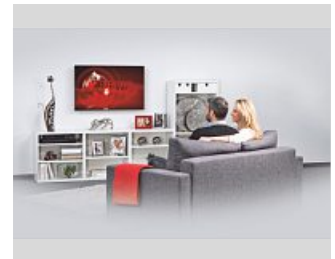
hama

Television Wall Bracket "Fix Ultrastlim, 66 cm (26"), 5 Stars 1"

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 100x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10" - 26")
Version	Fix

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 100 x 100
- 10-year guarantee

Black	00108720
White	00108734



hama

Television Wall Bracket "Fix Ultrastlim, 117 cm (46"), 5 Stars"

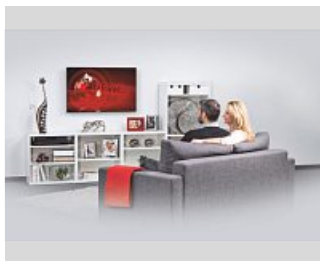
Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 117 cm (19" - 46")
Version	Fix

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- 10-year guarantee

Black	00108724
-------	-----------------

TV ACCESSORIES

Holders

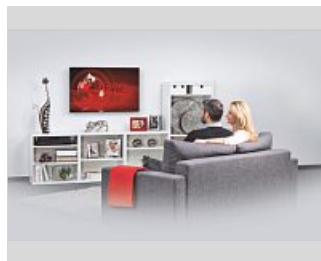


hama®
Television Wall Bracket
"Fix, 117 cm (46\"/>

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 117 cm (19" - 46")
Version	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black/White	00118632
	1 SC

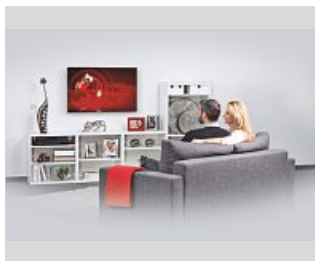


hama®
Television Wall Bracket
"Fix, 142 cm (56\"/>

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	40 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Fix

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Extremely comfortable and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black	00118627
	1 SC



hama®
Television Wall Bracket
"Fix, 229 cm (90\"/>

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	75 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 800x600
Recommended Screen Size	117 - 229 cm (46" - 90")
Version	Fix

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 800 x 600
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black	00118624
	1 SC



hama®
Television Wall Bracket
"Fix, Vesa 600x400, Curved TV"

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 229 cm (32" - 90")
Version	Fix

- Adjustable TV bracket for holding TV sets according to VESA standard that are bent to different degrees
- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- The position of the holder can be aligned horizontally on the TV plate after installation
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black	00118641
	1 SC



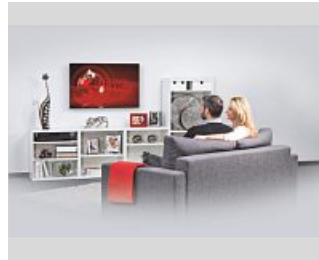
hama®

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fix Ultraslim, 94 cm (37")
3 Stars 1"**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 94 cm (19" - 37")
Version	Fix

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200

Black				00084424
	1	SC		
White				00084466
	6	SC		



hama®

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fix Ultraslim, 142 cm
(56")
3 Stars"**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Fix

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400

Black/White				00084471
	4	SC		
Black				00011757
	1	SC		



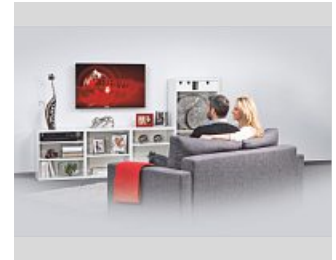
hama®

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fix Ultraslim, 142 cm
(56")
3 Stars"**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Fix

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400

Black				00118604
	1	SC		



hama®

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fix Ultraslim, 229 cm
(90")
3 Stars 1"**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	75 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 800x500
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 229 cm (37" - 90")
Version	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 800 x 500

Black				00011759
White				00084474
	2	SC		

Holders

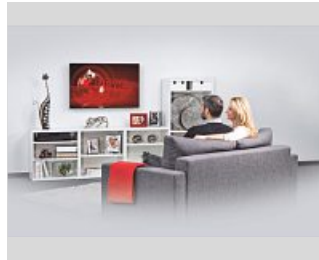


hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fix, 117 cm (46\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 117 cm (19" - 46")
Version	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fix, 142 cm (56\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	30 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400

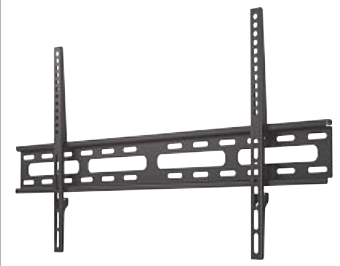


hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fix, 165 cm (65\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fix, 190 cm (75\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 800x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 190 cm (37" - 75")
Version	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 800 x 400

Black				00108714
	1	SC		

Black				00108770
	10	SC		

Black				00108771
	10	SC		

Black				00108718
	1	SC		

TV ACCESSORIES



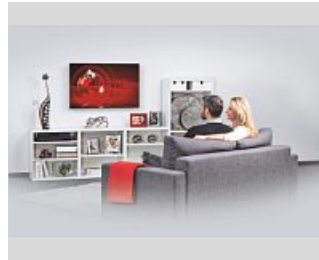
hama®

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fix, 122 cm (48\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19\" - 48\")
Version	Fix

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200

Black					00096099
		1	SC		



hama®

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fix, 127 cm (50\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 127cm (32\" - 50\")
Version	Fix

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400

Black					00012026
		1	SC		



hama®

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fix, 165 cm (65\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	30 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32\" - 65\")
Version	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400

Black					00118668
		10	SC		



hama®

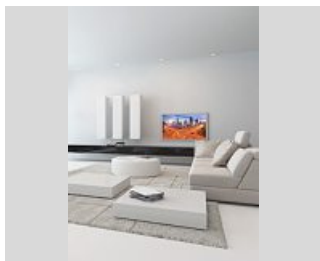
**Television Wall Bracket
"Fix, 165 cm (65\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32\" - 65\")
Version	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400

Black					00118104
		1	SC		

Holders



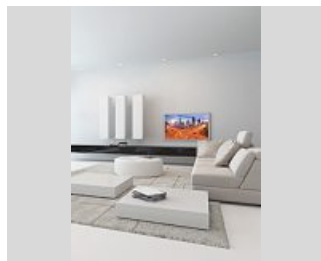
hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"FIX, Premium, VESA
200x200, 122 cm (48")"**

Quality	Premium
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Fix

- Design version made of high-quality aluminium, sturdy steel and chrome-plated plastic materials
- After the installation the bracket can be oriented horizontally
- Slim design makes your TV float invisibly on the wall
- Easy installation in only three steps
- Spirit level, drilling template, marker pen, dowels and screws for quick and easy mounting of the wall bracket
- Vibration damper for the ultimate audio experience
- Includes all TV mounting materials
- Includes all wall mounting materials
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				00118050
	1	SC		



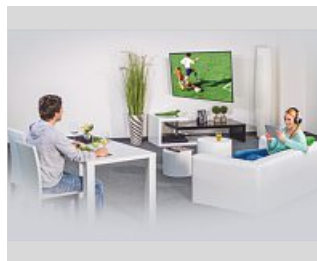
hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fix, Premium, VESA
400x400, 165 cm (65")"**

Quality	Premium
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fix

- Design version made of high-quality aluminium, sturdy steel and chrome-plated plastic materials
- After the installation the bracket can be oriented horizontally
- Slim design makes your TV float invisibly on the wall
- Easy installation in only three steps
- Spirit level, drilling template, marker pen, dowels and screws for quick and easy mounting of the wall bracket
- Vibration damper for the ultimate audio experience
- Includes all TV mounting materials
- Includes all wall mounting materials
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Also suitable for not VESA compatible televisions
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				00118054
	4	SC		



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fullmotion Ultraslim, 66
cm (26") , 5 Stars, 2 Joints"**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 100x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10" - 26")
Version	Fullmotion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 100 x 100
- Up to +5/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: 180°
- 10-year guarantee

Black				00108722
White				00108736
	1	SC		



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fullmotion Ultraslim, 66
cm (26") , 5 Stars, 3 Joints"**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 100x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10" - 26")
Version	Fullmotion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 100 x 100
- Up to +5/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°
- Can easily be adapted to the situation in your living room; swivel range to the left and right: 90°
- 10-year guarantee

Black				00108723
	1	SC		
White				00108737
	6	SC		

TV ACCESSORIES



hama®

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fullmotion Ultraslim, 117
cm (46")**, 5 Stars, 2 Joints"

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 117 cm (19" - 46")
Version	Fullmotion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +5/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: 180°
- 10-year guarantee

Black			00108726
	5	SC	
White			00108740
	1	SC	



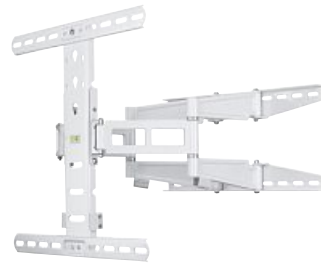
hama®

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fullmotion Ultraslim, 117
cm (46")**, 5 Stars, 3 Joints"

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 117 cm (19" - 46")
Version	Fullmotion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +5/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°
- Can easily be adapted to the situation in your living room; swivel range to the left and right: 90°
- 10-year guarantee

Black			00108727
	6	SC	
White			00108741
	1	SC	



hama®

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fullmotion Ultraslim, 142
cm (56")**, 5 Stars, 3 Joints"

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	150 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Fullmotion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Swivel arms for maximum rotation
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to -12° continuous tilt
- With 2 double carrier arms and 3 hinges, can be swivelled by 150°
- Subsequent rotation of up to 6° possible

Black			00108756
White			00108758
	1	SC	



hama®

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fullmotion Ultraslim, 178
cm (70")**, 5 Stars, 3 Joints"

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	120 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 700x500
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 175 cm (37" - 70")
Version	Fullmotion

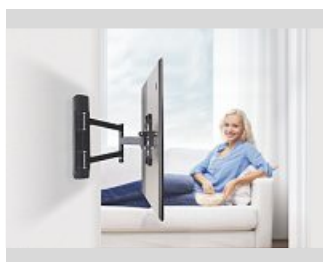
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Swivel arms for maximum rotation
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 700 x 500
- Up to -12° continuous tilt
- With 2 double carrier arms and 3 hinges, can be swivelled by 120°
- Subsequent rotation of up to 6° possible

Black			00108757
	1	SC	
White			00108759
	2	SC	



TV ACCESSORIES

Holders



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fullmotion, 117 cm (46\"/>**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 117 cm (10" - 46")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- An extra long arm makes it possible to turn TVs at a 90° angle to the wall
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +5°/- 15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°
- Distance from the wall: up to 79 cm
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				00108732
	2	SC		



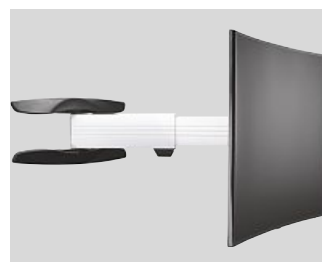
hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fullmotion, 142 cm (56\"/>**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 10 °
Maximum Load Capacity	21 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Fullmotion

- Integrated high-performance pneumatic spring for vertical, fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- The position of the holder can be aligned horizontally on the TV plate after installation
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- For manually positioning a television with effortless ease in different heights and at any viewing angle
- Tilttable, folding and horizontally adjustable, thus especially suited for different perspectives (sitting or lying position, for children, ...)
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400

Black				00118636
	1	SC		



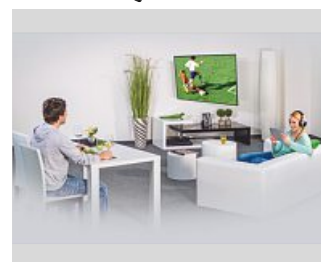
hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fullmotion, 165 (65\"/>**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	6 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	40 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fullmotion

- Adjustable TV bracket for holding TV sets according to VESA standard that are bent to different degrees
- Telescoping arm continuously extendable up to a maximum depth of 70.5 cm
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- The position of the holder can be aligned horizontally on the TV plate after installation
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400
- +6°/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: 180°
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black/White				00118634
	1	SC		



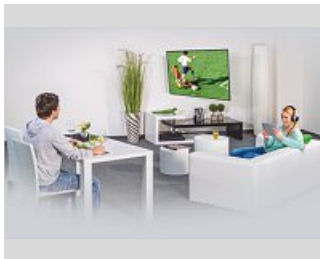
hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fullmotion, 229 cm (90\"/>**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	120 °
Tilt +/-	2 / 10 °
Maximum Load Capacity	75 kg
VESA (from-to)	300x100 - 800x600
Recommended Screen Size	117 - 229 cm (46" - 90")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 800 x 600
- Up to +2°/-10° continuous tilt
- With 2 double carrier arms and 3 hinges, can be swivelled by 120°
- 10-year guarantee

Black/White				00118626
	1	SC		



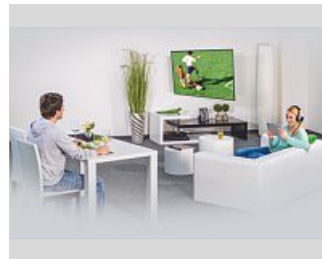
hama®

Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion Ultraslim, 142 cm (56"), 3 Stars, 3 Joints"

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	5 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Fullmotion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- +5/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°
- Subsequent rotation possible
- Can easily be adapted to the situation in your living room; swivel range to the left and right: 90°

Black									00108749
		1	SC						



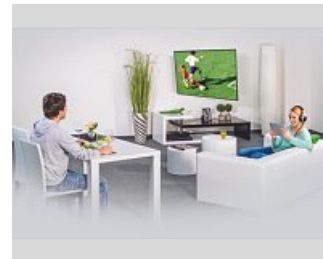
hama®

Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion Ultraslim, 165 cm (65"), 3 Stars, 3 Joints"

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	5 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x300 - 700x500
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 165 cm (37" - 65")
Version	Fullmotion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 700 x 500
- +5/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°
- Subsequent rotation possible
- Can easily be adapted to the situation in your living room; swivel range to the left and right: 90°

Black									00108751
		1	SC						



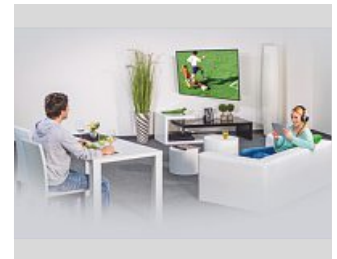
hama®

Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion, 81 cm (32"), 3 Stars, 2 Joints"

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	20 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 81 cm (10" - 32")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 100
- +/-20° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: 180°

Black									00012008
		1	SC						



hama®

Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion, 81 cm (32"), 3 Stars, 3 Joints"

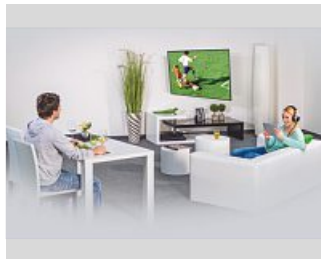
Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	20 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 81 cm (10" - 32")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Swivel arms for maximum rotation
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 100
- +/-20° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°
- Can easily be adapted to the situation in your living room; swivel range to the left and right: 90°

Black									00012009
White									00096045
		8	SC						

TV ACCESSORIES

Holders



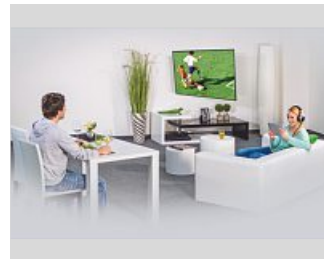
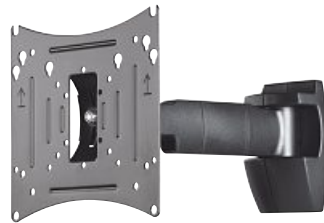
hama

Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion, 94 cm (37"), 3 Stars, 3 Joints"

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	20 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	30 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 94 cm (19" - 37")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Swivel arms for maximum rotation
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- +/-20° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°
- Can easily be adapted to the situation in your living room; swivel range to the left and right: 90°

White				00084470
	4	SC		



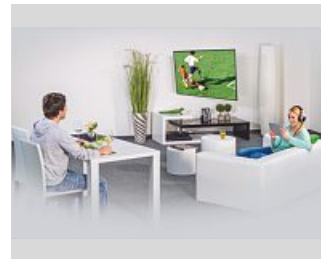
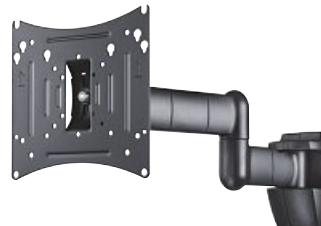
hama

Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion, 107 cm (42"), 3 Stars, 2 Joints"

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	20 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 107 cm (19" - 42")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +/- 20° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: 180°

Black				00096039
	6	SC		



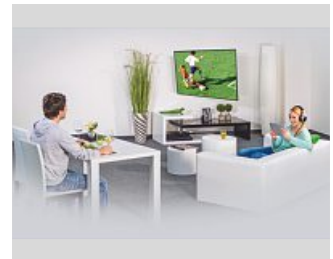
hama

Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion, 107 cm (42"), 3 Stars, 3 Joints"

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	20 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 107 cm (19" - 42")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +/- 20° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°

Black				00118608
	4	SC		



hama

Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion, 142 cm (56"), 3 Stars, 3 Joints"

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	10 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- +10/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°

Black				00118667
	1	SC		

TV ACCESSORIES



hama®

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fullmotion, 165 cm (65"),
3 Stars"**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	2 / -12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- The position of the holder can be aligned horizontally on the TV plate after installation
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to +2/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°

Black				00118619
		2	SC	
White				00118675
		1	SC	



hama®

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fullmotion, 165 cm (65"),
3 Stars, 2 Joints"**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	90 °
Tilt +/-	2 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- +2/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: 90°

Black				00118630
		3	SC	



hama®

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fullmotion, 190 cm (75"),
3 Stars"**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	2 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	45 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 600x500
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 190 cm (37" - 75")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 500
- Up to +2/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°

Black				00118620
		2	SC	



hama®

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fullmotion, 190 cm (75"),
3 Stars, 1 Arm"**

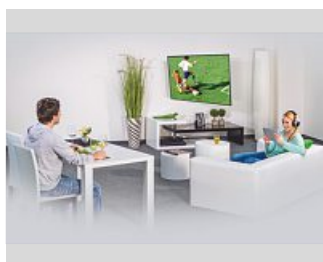
Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	90 °
Tilt +/-	2 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	45 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 600x500
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 190 cm (37" - 75")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 500
- +2/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: 90°

Black				00118631
		1	SC	

TV ACCESSORIES

Holders



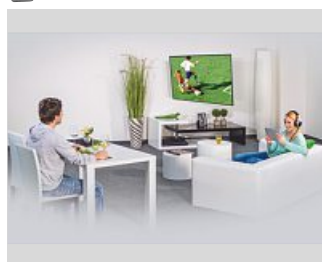
hama

Television Wall Bracket „Fullmotion, 3 Stars, 200x200, 122cm (48\"/>

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	12 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19\"/>

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- The position of the holder can be aligned horizontally on the TV plate after installation
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +5/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°

Black				00108713
	1	SC		



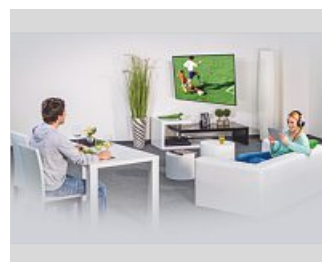
hama

Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion, 122 cm (48\"/>

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19\"/>

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +5/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: 180°

Black				00118100
	1	SC		



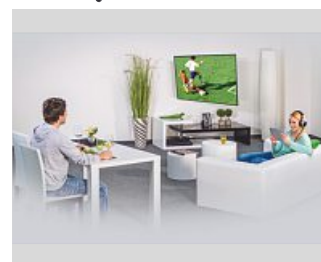
hama

Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion, 122 cm (48\"/>

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19\"/>

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +5/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°

Black				00118101
	6	SC		



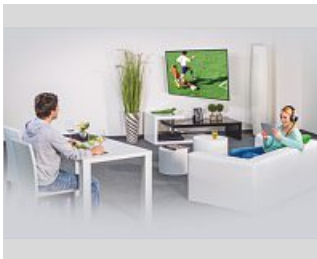
hama

Television Wall Bracket "Fullmotion, 165 cm (65\"/>

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32\"/>

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to +5/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: 180°

Black				00118102
	1	SC		



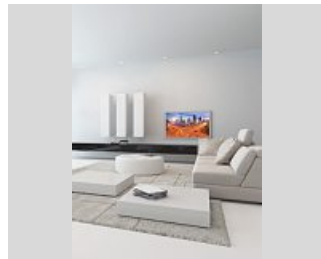
hama®

**Television Wall Bracket
"Fullmotion, 165 cm (65"),
1 Star, 400x400, 2 Arms"**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fullmotion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to +5/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: 180°

Black				00118103
	1	SC		



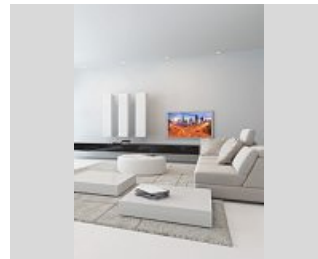
hama®

**Television Wall Bracket „Full-
motion, Premium, 1 Arm,
VESA 200x200, 122 cm (48")"**

Quality	Premium
Rotation	360 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	15 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Fullmotion

- Design version made of high-quality aluminium, sturdy steel and chrome-plated plastic materials
- Special hinge for easy and fully adjustable orientation of the TV for an optimal viewing angle
- 360° turn for horizontal or vertical orientation of the TV
- Easy installation in only three steps
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level, drilling template, marker pen, dowels and screws for quick and easy mounting of the wall bracket
- Vibration damper for the ultimate audio experience
- Includes all TV mounting materials
- Includes all wall mounting materials
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- +/- 15° continuous tilt
- Can be swivelled up to 180° on 3 hinges
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				00118052
	1	SC		



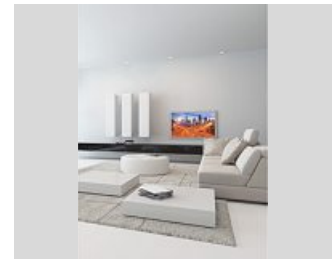
hama®

**Television Wall Bracket
„Fullmotion, Premium, VESA
400x400, 165 cm (65")"**

Quality	Premium
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	2 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fullmotion

- Design version made of high-quality aluminium, sturdy steel and chrome-plated plastic materials
- Special hinge for easy and fully adjustable orientation of the TV for an optimal viewing angle
- After the installation the bracket can be oriented horizontally
- Easy installation in only three steps
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level, drilling template, marker pen, dowels and screws for quick and easy mounting of the wall bracket
- Vibration damper for the ultimate audio experience
- Includes all TV mounting materials
- Includes all wall mounting materials
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Also suitable for not VESA compatible televisions
- +2/- 12° continuous tilt
- Can be swivelled up to 180° on 3 hinges
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				00118056
	1	SC		



hama®

**Television Wall Bracket
„Fullmotion, Premium, VESA
800x400, 229 cm (90")"**

Quality	Premium
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	110 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 800x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 229 cm (37" - 90")
Version	Fullmotion

- Design version made of high-quality aluminium, sturdy steel and chrome-plated plastic materials
- Special hinge for easy and fully adjustable orientation of the TV for an optimal viewing angle
- After the installation the bracket can be oriented horizontally
- Easy installation in only three steps
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level, drilling template, marker pen, dowels and screws for quick and easy mounting of the wall bracket
- Vibration damper for the ultimate audio experience
- Includes all TV mounting materials
- Includes all wall mounting materials
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 400
- Also suitable for not VESA compatible televisions
- +5/- 15° continuous tilt
- With 2 double carrier arms and 3 hinges, can be swivelled by 110°
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				00118057
	1	SC		

Holders



hama
Television Wall Bracket
"Motion, 119 cm (46"), 5
Stars"

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 117 cm (19" - 46")
Version	Motion

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				00118633
	1	SC		



hama
Television Wall Bracket
"Motion, 142 cm (56"), 5
Stars"

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	40 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Motion

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Extremely comfortable and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- -12°continuous tilt
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				00118628
	6	SC		



hama
Television Wall Bracket
"Motion, 229 cm (90"), 5
Stars"

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	75 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 800x600
Recommended Screen Size	117 - 229 cm (46" - 90")
Version	Motion

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Supports all VESA standards up to 800 x 600
- -12° continuous tilt
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				00118625
	1	SC		



hama
Television Wall Bracket
"Motion, UltralSlim, 66 cm
(26"), 5 Stars"

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 100x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10" - 26")
Version	Motion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- After the installation, the mount can be aligned horizontally on the wall by means of oblong holes
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Extremely convenient and space-saving, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 100 x 100
- +5/-15° continuous tilt
- 10-year guarantee

Black				00108721
	8	SC		



hama®

**Television Wall Bracket
"Motion, 81 cm (32\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	90 °
Tilt +/-	20 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 81 cm (10" - 32")
Version	Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 100
- +/-20° continuous tilt
- Swivel range: 90°

Black				00012007
		8	SC	



hama®

**Television Wall Bracket
"Motion, 94 cm (37\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 94 cm (19" - 37")
Version	Motion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- -20° continuous tilt

Black				00084425
		6	SC	
White				00084467
		1	SC	



hama®

**Television Wall Bracket
"Motion, 107 cm (42\"/>**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 107 cm (32" - 42")
Version	Motion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- -20° continuous tilt

Black				00084426
White				00084472
		1	SC	



hama®

**Television Wall Bracket
"Motion, 142 cm (56\"/>**

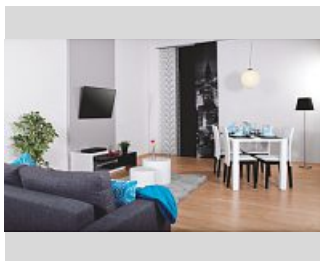
Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	30 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- +5/-15° continuous tilt

Black				00108716
		1	SC	

TV ACCESSORIES

Holders



hama

Television Wall Bracket "Motion, 142 cm (56"), 3 Stars"

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 142 cm (37" - 56")
Version	Motion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400
- Up to -20° continuous tilt

White				00118607
	1	SC		



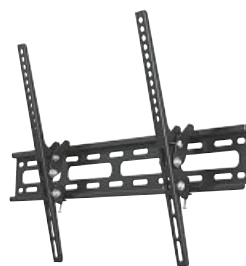
hama

Television Wall Bracket "Motion, 160 cm (63), 3 Stars"

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 20 °
Maximum Load Capacity	75 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 800x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 160 cm (37" - 63")
Version	Motion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 800 x 400
- -20° continuous tilt

Black				00084427
White				00084475
	1	SC		



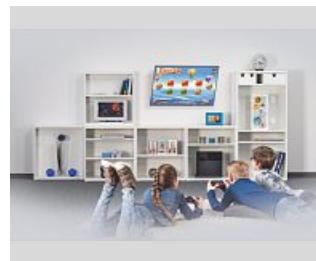
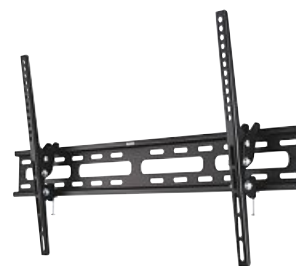
hama

Television Wall Bracket "Motion, 165 cm (65"), 3 Stars"

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400
- +5/-15° continuous tilt

Black				00108717
	1	SC		



hama

Television Wall Bracket "Motion, 190 cm (75"), 1 Star"

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 800x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 190 cm (37" - 75")
Version	Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 800 x 400
- +5/-15° continuous tilt

Black				00108719
	5	SC		



hama®

**Television Wall Bracket
"Motion, Ultraslim, 117 cm
(46\"), 3 Stars"**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	45 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 117 cm (10" - 46")
Version	Motion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- -12° continuous tilt

Black				00118601
	1	SC		



hama®

**Television Wall Bracket
"Motion, Ultraslim, 127 cm
(50\"), 5 Stars"**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	45 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 127cm (32" - 50")
Version	Motion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- -12° continuous tilt

Black				00118602
	1	SC		



hama®

**Television Wall Bracket
"Motion, Ultraslim, 142 cm
(56\"), 3 Stars"**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	45 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Motion

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400
- -12° continuous tilt

Black				00118603
	1	SC		



hama®

**Television Wall Bracket
"Motion, 117 cm (46\"), 3 Stars"**

Quality	3 Stars
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 117 cm (19" - 46")
Version	Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- +5/-15° continuous tilt

Black				00108715
	1	SC		

TV ACCESSORIES

Holders



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Motion, 66 cm (26"), 1
Star"**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	15 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	10 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 100x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10" - 26")
Version	Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 100 x 100
- Up to +/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: 80°

Black				00108752
	1	SC		



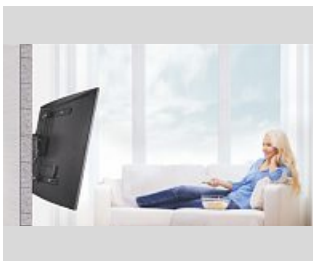
hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Motion, 66 cm (26"), 1
Star"**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	10 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	30 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 100x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10" - 26")
Version	Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 100 x 100
- +10/-15° continuous tilt

Black				00118611
	1	SC		



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Tilt, Vesa 600x400, Curved
TV"**

Quality	5 Stars
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	3 / 12 °
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 229 cm (32" - 90")
Version	Tilt

- Adjustable TV bracket for holding TV sets according to VESA standard that are bent to different degrees
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- The position of the holder can be aligned horizontally on the TV plate after installation
- Spirit level and drilling template for mounting the wall bracket and television quickly and easily
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400
- +3/-12° continuous tilt
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black				00118642
	5	SC		



hama

**Television Wall Bracket
"Tilt, 122 cm (48"), 1 Stern,
200x200"**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 10 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Tilt

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and space-saving interior design
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- -10° continuous tilt

Black				00118114
	16	SC		

TV ACCESSORIES



hama®

**Television Wall Bracket
"Tilt, 165 cm (65\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 10 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Tilt

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- -12° continuous tilt

Black	00118105
1	SC



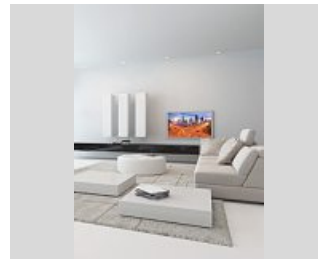
hama®

**Television Wall Bracket
"Tilt, 203 cm (80\"/>**

Quality	1 Star
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 10 °
Maximum Load Capacity	40 kg
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 190 cm (32" - 75")
Version	Tilt

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Integrated spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Allows optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400
- -10° continuous tilt

Black	00118108
10	SC



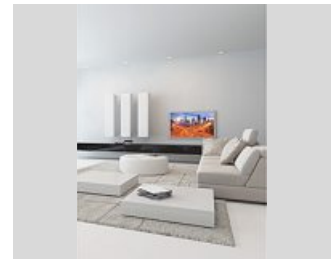
hama®

**Television Wall Bracket
"TILT, Premium, VESA
200x200, 122 cm (48\"/>**

Quality	Premium
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Tilt

- Design version made of high-quality aluminium, sturdy steel and chrome-plated plastic materials
- Special hinge for easy and fully adjustable orientation of the TV for an optimal viewing angle
- After the installation the bracket can be oriented horizontally
- Easy installation in only three steps
- Spirit level, drilling template, marker pen, dowels and screws for quick and easy mounting of the wall bracket
- Vibration damper for the ultimate audio experience
- Includes all TV mounting materials
- Includes all wall mounting materials
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- +5°/- 15° continuous tilt
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black	00118051
1	SC



hama®

**Television Wall Bracket
"Tilt, Premium, VESA
400x400, 165 cm (65\"/>**

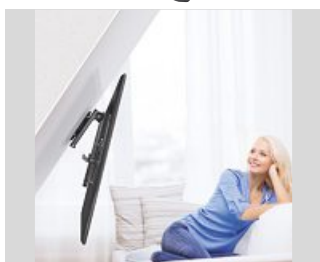
Quality	Premium
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	15 / 15 °
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Tilt

- Design version made of high-quality aluminium, sturdy steel and chrome-plated plastic materials
- Special hinge for easy and fully adjustable orientation of the TV for an optimal viewing angle
- After the installation the bracket can be oriented horizontally
- Easy installation in only three steps
- Spirit level, drilling template, marker pen, dowels and screws for quick and easy mounting of the wall bracket
- Vibration damper for the ultimate audio experience
- Includes all TV mounting materials
- Includes all wall mounting materials
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Also suitable for not VESA compatible televisions
- +/- 15° continuous tilt
- Guarantee: 10 years

Black	00118055
4	SC

Holders

Ceiling Mount



hama

TV Ceiling Mount, 117 cm (46"), black

Material	Steel Plate
Max. Ceiling Distance	47,1 cm
Min. Ceiling Distance	26,6 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
Version	Full Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Allows space-saving installation of the device in the living room
- Ideal for mounting on roof pitches
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Can continuously be folded out/in on the ceiling
- -90° continuous tilt
- Swivel range: 100°
- With locking system for maximum safety
- Ceiling distance adjustable to the size of the TV set

Black	00118654
1 SC	



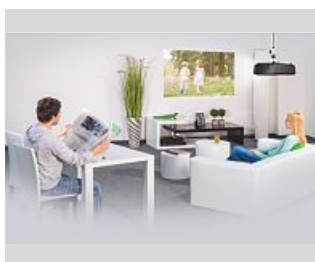
hama

TV Ceiling Mount, 165 cm (65"), black

Material	Steel Plate
Max. Ceiling Distance	176,8 cm
Min. Ceiling Distance	126,8 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
Version	Full Motion

- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- The position of the holder can be aligned horizontally on the TV plate after installation
- Allows space-saving installation of the device in the living room
- Ideal for mounting on roof pitches
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- -25° continuous tilt
- Swivel range: 360°
- Variable adjustment of the ceiling distance

Black	00118655
2 SC	



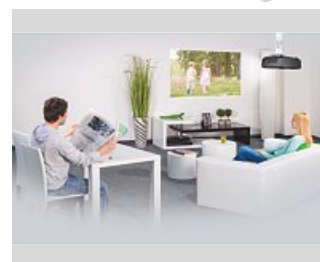
hama

Projector Mount for Wall/ Ceiling Mounting

Material	Steel Plate
Max. Ceiling Distance	63,5 cm
Min. Ceiling Distance	13 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	15 kg
Version	Full Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the projector
- For mounting both on the wall or on the ceiling
- Continually adjustable telescope tube (total height 44.0 - 63.4 cm)
- With 4 flexible carrier arms, for projectors with threaded holes in a spacing of up to 320 mm
- Ideal for mounting on roof tilts
- Can also be mounted without telescopic arm (distance from the ceiling: 14.0 cm)
- Can be tilted +/-30°
- Can be rotated 360°

White	00084422
1 SC	



hama

Projector Ceiling Mount, white

Material	Steel Plate
Max. Ceiling Distance	22 cm
Min. Ceiling Distance	22 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	14 kg
Version	n/s

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the projector
- Can be installed on the ceiling
- Drilling template for mounting the projector mount and a projector quickly and easily
- With 4 flexible carrier arms, for projectors with tap holes in a spacing of up to 307.7 mm
- Can be tilted +/-25°
- Can be rotated 360°

White	00118610
6 SC	

TV ACCESSORIES

Audio/Video/Game Holder



hama®

Wall Bracket, glass, 45 x 33 cm, black

Material	Glass/Plastic Material
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	45 x 35,3 x 23,4 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	8 kg

- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Black glass shelf made of safety glass

Black				00108796
	1	SC		



hama®

Bracket for Apple TV

Material	Plastic Material
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	10.3 x 2,8 x 10.2 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	n/s

- For mounting on a wall by means of dowels and screws
- For mounting via the VESA holes on the back of the TV
- Includes comprehensive materials for individual attachment
- Includes a double-sided adhesive pad for direct attachment to the television

Black				00118638
	1	SC		



hama®

Bracket for Apple TV 4th Generation

Material	Plastic Material
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	10,7 x 4 x 10 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	n/s

- For mounting on a wall by means of dowels and screws
- For mounting via the VESA holes on the back of the TV
- Includes comprehensive materials for individual attachment
- Includes a double-sided adhesive pad for direct attachment to the television

Black				00118644
	90	SC		



hama®

Bracket for Amazon Fire TV

Material	Plastic Material
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	12,1 x 2,6 x 12 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	n/s

- For mounting on a wall by means of dowels and screws
- For mounting via the VESA holes on the back of the TV
- Includes comprehensive materials for individual attachment
- Includes a double-sided adhesive pad for direct attachment to the television

Black				00176761
	1	SC		



hama

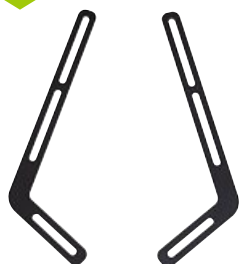
Bracket for Apple TV 4th Generation

Material	Plastic Material
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	10,7 x 4 x 10 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	n/s

- For mounting on a wall by means of dowels and screws
- For mounting via the VESA holes on the back of the TV
- Includes comprehensive materials for individual attachment
- Includes a double-sided adhesive pad for direct attachment to the television

Black				00176763
	6	SC		

Soundbar Holder



hama

Sound Bar Bracket, fix

Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
Installation Place	TV/Wall Bracket

- Can be installed above and below the television
- Allows space-saving installation of the device in the living room
- Mounting directly on the TV, possible with or without a separate TV wall bracket
- Easy mounting of the sound bar bracket via the VESA mounting holes of the TV set

Black				00108746
	1	SC		



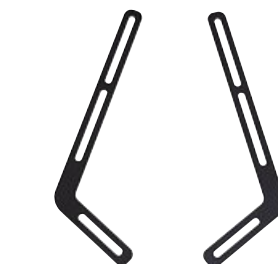
hama

"Soundbar" Wall Bracket, black

Maximum Load Capacity	10 kg
Installation Place	Wall

- Maximum device compatibility thanks to individually adjustable depth and width: mounting plates can be mounted on the wall at any distance, storage shelves can be extended
- Depth adjustable from 7 cm to max. 10 cm
- Easy to mount with the supplied screw set

Black				00108745
	20	SC		



hama

Sound Bar Bracket, fix

Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
Installation Place	TV/Wall Bracket

- Can be installed above and below the television
- Allows space-saving installation of the device in the living room
- Mounting directly on the TV, possible with or without a separate TV wall bracket
- Easy mounting of the sound bar bracket via the VESA mounting holes of the TV set

Black				00118026
	1	SC		

Loudspeaker Wall Bracket



hama

Loudspeaker Wall Bracket "For Bose Soundtouch 10/20"

Material	Metal/Plastic Material
Swivel Range	85 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	5 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	6 x 6.2 cm

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the speaker

White				00118034
Black				00118035
	16	SC		



hama

Loudspeaker Wall Bracket "Loudspeaker-Mount-System"

Material	Plastic Material
Swivel Range	n/s
Tilt +/-	90 / 90 °
Maximum Load Capacity	2 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	4,5 x 8.6 cm

- Elegant speaker wall mount made of plastic

Black				00118680
White				00118681
	1	BK		



hama

Loudspeaker Wall Bracket "PLAY:1, Can be Swivelled, Load Capacity 5 kg"

Material	Metal
Swivel Range	90 °
Tilt +/-	n/s / n/s
Maximum Load Capacity	5 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	2.7 x 8 cm

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the speaker

White	00118000
Black	00118001
	40 SC



hama

Loudspeaker Wall Bracket "PLAY:1, Full Motion, Load Capacity 5 kg"

Material	Metal/Plastic Material
Swivel Range	140 °
Tilt +/-	50 / 50 °
Maximum Load Capacity	5 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	6 x 6.2 cm

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the speaker

White	00118040
Black	00118041
	40 BK



hama

Loudspeaker Wall Bracket "PLAY:3, Can be Swivelled, Load Capacity 5 kg"

Material	Metal
Swivel Range	85 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
Maximum Load Capacity	5 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	4 x 8 cm

- 360° rotation for horizontal or vertical orientation of the speaker
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation

White	00118014
Black	00118015
	1 SC



hama

Loudspeaker Wall Bracket "PLAY:3, Full Motion, Load Capacity 3 kg"

Material	Metal
Swivel Range	60 °
Tilt +/-	6 / 24 °
Maximum Load Capacity	3 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	5 x 7 cm

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the speaker

White	00118004
Black	00118005
	1 SC



hama

Loudspeaker Wall Bracket "PLAY:3, Full Motion, Load Capacity 5 kg"

Material	Metal/Plastic Material
Swivel Range	130 °
Tilt +/-	80 / 80 °
Maximum Load Capacity	5 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	6 x 6.2 cm

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the speaker

White	00118042
Black	00118043
	1 BK



hama

Loudspeaker Wall Bracket "Wireless, Universal, Full Motion"

Material	Metal/Plastic Material
Swivel Range	130 °
Tilt +/-	85 / 85 °
Maximum Load Capacity	5 kg
Mounting Plate W x L	6 x 6.2 cm

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the speaker

Black	00118031
	40 SC
White	00118030
	1 SC

Rotary Plate



hama

Rotary Plate "LCD/Plasma TV"

Height	3.5 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	150 kg

- 360° rotation for optimal orientation
- Especially suitable for flat screens with a screen size of up to 81 cm (32")
- With small, non-slip rubber feet that protect from scratches

Black	00049579
	1 SC



hama

Rotary Plate "Glass"

Height	3 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg

- 360° rotation for optimal orientation
- Especially suitable for flat screens with a screen size of up to 107 cm (42")
- With small, non-slip rubber feet that protect from scratches
- Transparent glass bearing surface made of safety glass

80 cm	00084028
	3 SC

TV ACCESSORIES

Holders | Mounting Materials



hama

Rotary Plate "Glass"

Height	3 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg

- 360° rotation for optimal orientation
- Especially suitable for flat screens with a screen size of up to 107 cm (42")
- With small, non-slip rubber feet that protect from scratches

80 cm				00084029
	3	SC		
60 cm				00084027
	1	SC		



hama

Rotary Plate "Universal"

Height	2 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	100 kg

- 360° rotation for optimal orientation
- Suitable for televisions, monitors, speakers, hi-fi systems, kitchen appliances, etc.

40 cm				00049593
	1	SC		
32 cm				00049591
	1	SC		
25,5 cm				00049590
	1	SC		

Remote Control Holder



hama

Remote Control Holder "Commander"

Material	Nylon/Polypropylene (PP)
Width x Depth x Height	17,5 x 14.2 x 12.5 cm
Max. Number of Remote Controls	9

- For up to 9 remote controls

Brown				00084034
Black				00084035
	16	SC		



hama

Remote Control Holder "Major"

Material	Faux Leather
Width x Depth x Height	6,8 x 19.5 x 10,9 cm
Max. Number of Remote Controls	4

- For up to 4 remote controls

Black				00084032
	1	BK		
White				00083838
	10	BK		



hama

Remote Control Holder, black

Material	Metal
Width x Depth x Height	4,5 x 2.5 x 10 cm
Max. Number of Remote Controls	1

- For mounting on a wall by means of dowels and screws
- For mounting via the VESA holes on the back of the TV
- Suitable for the remote control of the Amazon Fire TV and Apple TV
- Includes comprehensive materials for individual attachment

Black				00176765
	1	BK		

Cable Tie



hama

Cable Tie "140 mm, 50 Pieces, Self-Securing"

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Length	0.35 x 14 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	3.5 cm

- UV resistant
- Resistant to alcohols, oil, grease, water, colours, varnish, automotive fuels, etc.
- Single use closure, cannot be reopened

Black				00020544
Nature				00020545
	1	HT		



hama

Cable Tie "145 mm"

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	1.2 x 14.5 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	3.5 cm

- Ideal for sorting power, audio and video cables, etc. by colour
- Plastic cable ties with hook and loop fastener
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors

Assorted Colours				00020536
	10	BK		

TV ACCESSORIES



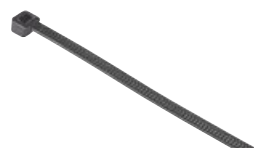
hama®

**Cable Tie
"200 mm"**

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	1.2 x 20 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	5 cm

- Ideal for sorting power, audio and video cables, etc. by colour
- Plastic cable ties with hook and loop fastener
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors

Assorted Colours	00020537
	1 BK



hama®

**Cable Tie
"300 mm, 50 Pieces, Self-
Securing"**

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Length	0.48 x 30 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	7,6 cm

- UV resistant
- Resistant to alcohols, oil, grease, water, colours, varnish, automotive fuels, etc.
- Single use closure, cannot be reopened

Black	00020562
	1 HT



hama®

**Cable Tie
"With a Buckle, 250 mm"**

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	2 x 25 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	6 cm

- Ideal for sorting power, audio and video cables, etc. by colour
- Plastic cable ties with hook and loop fastener
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors

Assorted Colours	00020538
	1 BK



hama®

**Cable Tie
"Stips, 215 mm"**

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	1.6 x 21,5 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	6 cm

- Ideal for sorting power, audio and video cables, etc. by colour
- Plastic cable ties with hook and loop fastener
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors

Assorted Colours	00020535
	1 BK



TV ACCESSORIES



hama®

**Cable Tie
"200 mm, 50 Pieces, Self-
Securing"**

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Length	0.48 x 20 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	5.5 cm

- UV resistant
- Resistant to alcohols, oil, grease, water, colours, varnish, automotive fuels, etc.
- Single use closure, cannot be reopened

Nature	00020557
Black	00020560
	1 HT



hama®

**Cable Tie „With Inscription
Field, 98 mm, 25 Pieces,
Self-Securing"**

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Length	2.4 x 10 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	2.5 cm

- Area that can be labelled provides a better overview of cables
- The inscription field on the cable tie can be marked with hot foil stamping or waterproof pens
- The function or origin of the cable can thus be written down
- UV resistant
- Label area: 8 x 24 mm

Nature	00020563
	10 BK



hama®

**Cable Tie
"Set, 150 Pieces, Self-
Securing"**

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Length	0.25 x 20 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	5 cm

- UV resistant
- 50 pieces: 2.5 x 100 mm, nature, bundle ø 2-22 mm
- 50 pieces: 2.5 x 150 mm, nature, bundle ø 2-45 mm
- 50 pieces: 2.5 x 200 mm, nature, bundle ø 3-60 mm

Black	00020622
Nature	00020623
	1 BK



hama®

**Hook and loop cable tie,
200 mm, black, 20 pcs.**

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	1.2 x 20 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	n/s

- Plastic stripes based on the hook and loop fastener principle
- Soft and flexible material structure; protects the connected surfaces from damages and therefore is especially suited for sensitive materials, like e. g. optical fibre cables
- The connection can be released and re-engaged ad lib

Black	00020546
	10 HT

Mounting Materials



hama

Hook and loop cable tie,
10x125 mm, black, 20 pcs.

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	1 x 12.5 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	n/s

- Plastic stripes based on the hook and loop fastener principle
- Soft and flexible material structure; protects the connected surfaces from damages and therefore is especially suited for sensitive materials, like e. g. optical fibre cables
- The connection can be released and re-engaged ad lib

Black	00020547
10 HT	

Cable Holder/Fastener



hama

Cable Holder/Fastener
"Easy Clip"

Material	Plastic Material
Bundle Diameter	1.5 cm

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Simply open the cover of the fastener, place the cable in and then close
- 3 different sizes for optimum routing of 1 to 6 cables, e.g. on borders and edges

Silver	00020606
6 BK	
Black	00020605
1 BK	



hama

Hook and Loop Fasteners,
double-sided, self-adhesive,
100 mm, coloured

Material	Nylon
Bundle Diameter	1.5 cm

- Ideal for sorting power, audio and video cables, etc. by colour
- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors
- The connection can simply be severed and then connected again when required

Assorted Colours	00020541
1 HT	



hama

"Candy" Cable Clips, 8
pieces

Material	Plastic Material
Bundle Diameter	0.6 cm

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- 4 clips for one cable each and 4 clips for 2 cables each
- With a 3M adhesive pad on the back
- For routing cables on or under the desk
- Makes cables/plugs easy to reach and access
- Can also be used as a pen holder

Assorted Colours	00020533
1 BK	



hama

"Candy" Cable Clips, 6
pieces

Material	Plastic Material
Bundle Diameter	0.6 cm

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- For two cables each
- With a 3M adhesive pad on the back
- For routing cables on or under the desk
- Makes cables/plugs easy to reach and access
- Can also be used as a pen holder

Assorted Colours	00176764
1 BK	



hama

Hook and Loop Fastener,
self-adhesive on both sides,
180 mm, coloured

Material	Nylon
Bundle Diameter	n/s

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Simply stick on, fix the cable and you're done
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors
- The connection can simply be severed and then connected again when required

Assorted Colours	00020542
1 BK	

TV ACCESSORIES

Cable Duct



hama®

Cable Duct
"angular, 110/5/2.6 cm"

Material	Aluminium
Width x Length	5 x 110 cm

- For use as a channel for cables running along the wall, baseboard or flooring
- The cable duct offers sufficient space for all kinds of image, data, audio or power cables
- For up to 8 cables, e.g. 1x power, 1x antenna, 3x HDMI™, 1x network, 1x ODT, 1x audio

Silver	00020644
Black	00020645
	10 SC



hama®

Cable Duct
"angular, 110/3.3/1.7 cm"

Material	Aluminium
Width x Length	3.3 x 110 cm

- For use as a channel for cables running along the wall, baseboard or flooring
- The cable duct offers sufficient space for all kinds of image, data, audio or power cables
- For up to 5 cables, e.g. 1x power, 1x antenna, 2x HDMI™, 1x network

Black	00083167
Silver	00083168
White	00083169
	10 HC



hama®

Cable Duct
"angular, 110/5/2.6 cm"

Material	Aluminium
Width x Length	5 x 110 cm

- For use as a channel for cables running along the wall, baseboard or flooring
- The cable duct offers sufficient space for all kinds of image, data, audio or power cables
- For up to 8 cables, e.g. 1x power, 1x antenna, 3x HDMI™, 1x network, 1x ODT, 1x audio

Black	00083164
Silver	00083165
White	00083166
	10 HC



hama®

Cable Duct
"semicircular, 110/3.3/1.8 cm"

Material	Aluminium
Width x Length	3.3 x 110 cm

- For use as a channel for cables running along the wall, baseboard or flooring
- The cable duct offers sufficient space for all kinds of image, data, audio or power cables
- For up to 5 cables, e.g. 1x power, 1x antenna, 2x HDMI™, 1x network

Black	00083170
Silver	00083171
White	00083172
	10 HC



hama®

Cable Duct
"semicircular, 100/7/2.1 cm"

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	7 x 100 cm

- For use as a channel for cables running along the wall, baseboard or flooring
- The cable duct offers sufficient space for all kinds of image, data, audio or power cables
- For up to 8 cables, e.g. 1x power, 1x antenna, 3x HDMI™, 1x network, 1x ODT, 1x audio

Grey	00020618
White	00020619
	12 HT



hama®

Cable Duct
"semicircular, 100/3.5/0.9 cm"

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	3.5 x 100 cm

- For use as a channel for cables running along the wall, baseboard or flooring
- For up to 2 cables, e.g. 1x power, 1x HDMI™
- Also for speaker cables, e.g. in case of wall-mounted speakers

Grey	00020616
White	00020617
	12 HT



hama®

Cable Duct
"100/7/2.1 cm"

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Length	7 x 100 cm

- For use as a channel for cables running along the wall, baseboard or flooring
- The cable duct offers sufficient space for all kinds of image, data, audio or power cables

Black	00083159
	12 HC
Grey	00083160
	1 HC
White	00083161
	12 HC



hama®

"Flex Duct" PVC Cable Duct, 180/6/1.2 cm, silver

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	6 x 180 cm

- Extremely flexible thanks to highly elastic PVC material
- Can be cut down to any size
- Especially for organizing cables laying around on the bottom
- No more stumbling locks: prevents loose wires being left around
- Can easily be mounted using the supplied double-sided adhesive tape
- 3 separate chambers maintain order

Grey	00020596
	1 BK



TV ACCESSORIES

Mounting Materials



hama

"Flex Duct" PVC Cable Duct, 180/3/1.0 cm, silver

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	3 x 180 cm

- Extremely flexible thanks to highly elastic PVC material
- Can be cut down to any size
- Especially for organizing cables laying around on the bottom
- No more stumbling locks: prevents loose wires being left around
- Can easily be mounted using the supplied double-sided adhesive tape
- 3 separate chambers maintain order

Grey	00020595
	1 BK



hama

PVC Cable Duct, angular, 100/2.1/1.0 cm, white, 3 pieces

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	2.1 x 100 cm

- Thanks to its paintable surface, it can be adapted to any wall paint colour
- For use as a channel for cables running along the wall, baseboard or flooring
- For up to 3 cables, e.g. 1x HDMI™, 2x speaker cable
- Easy to mount with the supplied double-sided adhesive tape (already attached to the cable duct)

White	00020571
	12 HC

Cable Hose/Bundle



hama

Cable Hose/Bundle "Flexwrap"

Material	Plastic Material
Length	180 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	40 mm

- Highly flexible and soft cloth tube
- Provides a clean look and reduces the risk of tripping
- Just put the cable on the open hose, close the hook and loop fastener and you're done!
- Can be shortened as desired

Black	00083153
White	00083155
	1 BK



hama

Cable Hose/Bundle "1.5 m, 30 mm (Gelbe Linie = Yellow Line)"

Material	Plastic Material
Length	150 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	30 mm

- Provides a clean look and reduces the risk of tripping
- Cables can easily be inserted with the use of the enclosed tool
- Individual cables can simply be added or removed at a later date
- It is possible to pull out a cable

Silver	00083152
Black	00095899
	1 BK

TV ACCESSORIES



hama

PVC Cable Duct, semicircular, 100/1.1/1.0 cm, white, 4 pieces

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	1.1 x 100 cm

- Thanks to its paintable surface, it can be adapted to any wall paint colour
- For use as a channel for cables running along the wall, baseboard or flooring
- For up to 2 cables, e.g. 2 speaker cables in case if wall-mounted speakers

White	00020570
	12 HC



hama

Cable Hose/Bundle "2.5 m, 20 mm"

Material	Plastic Material
Length	250 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	20 mm

- Provides a clean look and reduces the risk of tripping
- Cables can easily be inserted with the use of the enclosed tool
- Individual cables can simply be added or removed at a later date
- It is possible to pull out a cable

Black	00020602
Silver	00020600
	1 BK



hama

Cable Hose/Bundle "1.5 m, 30 mm"

Material	Plastic Material
Length	150 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	30 mm

- Provides a clean look and reduces the risk of tripping
- Cables can easily be inserted with the use of the enclosed tool
- Individual cables can simply be added or removed at a later date

Silver	00020601
	12 BK
Black	00020603
	1 BK



hama

**Cable Hose/Bundle
"2 m, 25 mm"**

Material	Plastic Material
Length	200 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	25 mm

- Provides a clean look and reduces the risk of tripping
- Cables can easily be inserted with the use of the enclosed tool
- Individual cables can simply be added or removed at a later date

Silver				00020583
	1	PO		
Black				00020643
	1	HT		



hama

Cloth Tube for Cables, 1.8 m, black

Material	Plastic Material
Length	180 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	40 mm

- Soft and highly flexible braided hose
- Simply place the cable on the open hose, close the hook and loop fastener and you're done
- Can be trimmed to size
- Includes 2 hook and loop strips for variable attachment
- UV resistant PET

Black				00062461
	22	BK		



hama

"Flexwrap" Cloth Tube for Cables, 1.8 m, black

Material	PET (UV resistant)
Length	180 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	40 mm

- Highly flexible and soft cloth tube
- Provides a clean look and reduces the risk of tripping
- Just put the cable on the open hose, close the hook and loop fastener and you're done!
- Can be shortened as desired
- Incl. 2 hook and loop strips for variable attachment

Black				00020597
	1	BK		



hama

"Flex" Cable Bundle Tube, 25 mm, silver

Material	Polyethylene Resin (PE)
Length	250 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	25 mm

- Provides a clean look and reduces the risk of tripping
- Can be shortened as desired
- With additional cable ties

Silver				00020512
	1	HT		



hama

Coiled Hose, black, 2 m

Material	Plastic Material
Length	200 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	30 mm

- Alcohol and water resistant
- Insulating
- Organizes cables and prevents loose wires being left around
- Also suitable for cables that need to be laid in small radii
- The high tension tube makes the need for further bundling assistance unnecessary

Black				00062496
	22	BK		



hama

Coiled Hose, black, 2.5 m

Material	Polyethylene (PE)
Length	250 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	30 mm

- Insulating
- Provides a clean look and reduces the risk of tripping
- It is possible to pull out a cable halfway through the tube
- Can be shortened as desired
- The high tension tube makes the need for further bundling assistance unnecessary

Black				00020509
	10	BK		

Remote Control



hama

**Remote Control
"Universal 1in1"**

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Range	15 m
Line	n/s
Model	n/s

- For all common TVs
- Pre-programmed
- User-friendly keypad
- Backlit buttons for selecting a device
- Very stylish design

Silver				00040081
	1	BK		



hama

**Remote Control
"Universal Zapper"**

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Range	15 m
Line	n/s
Model	n/s

- For TV and SAT
- Programmes and volumes can be controlled very easily
- The ergonomic shape enables comfortable control

Silver				00040085
	1	BK		

TV ACCESSORIES

Input Device | Cables & Adapters



hama

Universal 4in1 Remote Control

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Range	10 m
Line	n/s
Model	n/s

- Universal remote control for controlling up to 4 devices
- Colour-coded buttons for control of teletext functions and additional devices

Black				00012306
	1	BK		



hama

Universal 8in1 Remote Control

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Range	10 m
Line	n/s
Model	n/s

- Universal remote control for controlling up to 8 devices
- Colour-coded buttons for control of teletext functions and additional devices

Black				00012307
	1	BK		



hama

Universal 8in1 Remote Control

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Range	15 m
Line	n/s
Model	n/s

- For TV/VCR/SAT-CAB/DVD/TUNER/CD/TAPE/AUX
- For all common TVs
- Pre-programmed
- User-friendly keypad
- Backlit buttons for selecting a device
- Very stylish design

Silver				00040088
	10	BK		

Bluetooth Audio Adapter



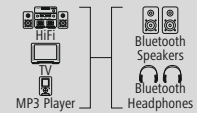
hama

Bluetooth Music Receiver

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Socket
Max. Range	10 m
Max. Standby	n/s
Max. Operating Time	n/s
Bluetooth Version	n/s

- Wireless audio streaming wirelessly plays back music of the smartphone via Bluetooth on a hifi system
- APTX technology for better audio quality despite the limited bandwidth with Bluetooth
- Also suitable for iPhone, tablet PCs and ultrabooks
- Digital optical output for perfect music transfer
- Additional analogue output (3.5 mm)
- Bluetooth 3.0 (supports A2DP Bluetooth profiles)

Black				00083204
	1	SC		



hama

"Twin" Bluetooth Audio Transmitter, for two pairs of headphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Socket
Max. Range	10 m
Max. Standby	n/s
Max. Operating Time	n/s
Bluetooth Version	3.0 + EDR

- Simultaneous music transfer to two pairs of Bluetooth headphones
- APTX technology for better audio quality despite the limited bandwidth with Bluetooth
- Converts every standard audio player like a hifi system, TV or MP3 player into a Bluetooth transmitter
- Can be paired with every Bluetooth compatible device like headphones, speakers, receivers
- Audio input via the supplied 3.5 mm jack cable (adaptation to RCA possible)
- Auto pairing for user-friendly operation and quick readiness for use
- Power supply via USB e.g. directly on the TV or via a separate power adapter
- Range: up to 10 metres (with a clear view)

Black				00040987
	6	BK		

TV ACCESSORIES

Jack 5-Pin DIN Cable



hama

Audio Connecting Cable
5-pin DIN Male Plug - 3,5
mm Male Plug Stereo, 1,5 m

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

1.5 m	00043347
6 BK	

Jack Scart Adapter



hama

Adapter, Scart plug - 3.5
mm stereo jack socket

Quality	1 Star
Colour	Black

- The television's stereophonic sound is thus not switched off when a pair of headphones is connected; ideal for wireless/IR headphones or as preamplifier output

	00122244
6 BK	

VGA-HDMI™ Converter



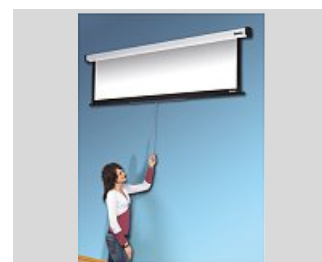
hama

VGA with Audio Cable to
HDMI™ Converter

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Data transfer from older output devices (laptops, computers) with a VGA port to newer output devices (projector, TV, monitor) with an HDMI™ input
- Output for high-resolution full HD quality 720p or 1080p (depends on the monitor and system)

Black	00083216
8 SC	

Stationary Projection Screen



hama

Roller Projection Screen,
180 x 160 cm, 4:3

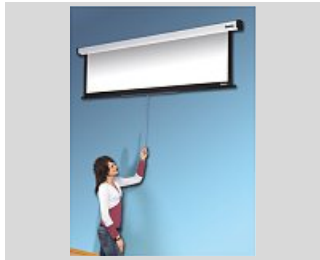
Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	4:3
Projection Area	170 x 128 cm
Projection Diagonal	213 cm
Weight	6.6 kg
Gain-Value	n/s
Black Border	5 cm

- High-quality projection screen, especially developed for the home cinema
- Projection screen surface with high luminance and large viewing angle of 150°
- For mounting on ceilings or walls
- Spring balancer mechanism for quick and frictionless rolling in and out of the projection cloth
- With tension rod
- With black masking for enhanced picture contrast (5 cm)
- Safe height setting via steplessly adjustable locking system
- Quality of the screen surface: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 4:3
- Optimal adjustment of the projection height trough 30 cm wide, black trail
- Compact housing cross section: 7.3 x 8.5 cm
- Black, light-proof backside
- Metal housing RAL 9010 with black end caps

PVC	00018772
1 SC	

TV ACCESSORIES

Projectors



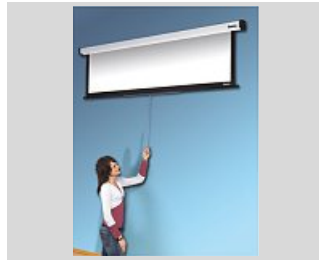
hama

**Roller Projection Screen,
200 x 175 cm, 4:3**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	4:3
Projection Area	190 x 143 cm
Projection Diagonal	238 cm
Weight	7,28 kg
Gain-Value	n/s
Black Border	5 cm

- High-quality projection screen, especially developed for the home cinema
- Projection screen surface with high luminance and large viewing angle of 150°
- For mounting on ceilings or walls
- Spring balancer mechanism for quick and frictionless rolling in and out of the projection cloth
- With tension rod
- With black masking for enhanced picture contrast (5 cm)
- Safe height setting via steplessly adjustable locking system
- Quality of the screen surface: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 4:3
- Optimal adjustment of the projection height trough 30 cm wide, black trail
- Compact housing cross section: 7.3 x 8.5 cm
- Black, light-proof backside
- Metal housing RAL 9010 with black end caps

PVC				00018782
	1	SC		



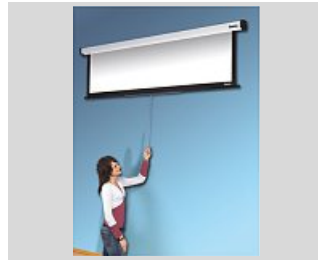
hama

**Roller Projection Screen,
240 x 195 cm, 4:3**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	4:3
Projection Area	230 x 173 cm
Projection Diagonal	288 cm
Weight	9,22 kg
Gain-Value	n/s
Black Border	5 cm

- High-quality projection screen, especially developed for the home cinema
- Projection screen surface with high luminance and large viewing angle of 150°
- For mounting on ceilings or walls
- Spring balancer mechanism for quick and frictionless rolling in and out of the projection cloth
- With tension rod
- With black masking for enhanced picture contrast (5 cm)
- Safe height setting via steplessly adjustable locking system
- Quality of the screen surface: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 4:3
- Optimal adjustment of the projection height trough 22 cm wide, black trail
- Compact housing cross section: 7.3 x 8.5 cm
- Black, light-proof backside
- Metal housing RAL 9010 with black end caps

PVC				00018787
	1	SC		



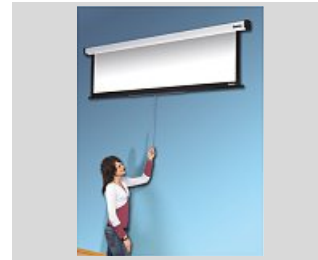
hama

**Roller Projection Screen,
180 x 140 cm, 16:9**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	16:9
Projection Area	170 x 96 cm
Projection Diagonal	195 cm
Weight	6,6 kg
Gain-Value	n/s
Black Border	5 cm

- High-quality projection screen, especially developed for the home cinema
- Projection screen surface with high luminance and large viewing angle of 150°
- For mounting on ceilings or walls
- Spring balancer mechanism for quick and frictionless rolling in and out of the projection cloth
- With tension rod
- With black masking for enhanced picture contrast (5 cm)
- Safe height setting via steplessly adjustable locking system
- Quality of the screen surface: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 16:9
- Optimal adjustment of the projection height trough 40 cm wide, black trail
- Compact housing cross section: 7.3 x 8.5 cm
- Black, light-proof backside
- Metal housing RAL 9010 with black end caps

PVC				00018773
	1	SC		



hama

**Roller Projection Screen,
200 x 150 cm, 16:9**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	330 µm
Format	16:9
Projection Area	190 x 107 cm
Projection Diagonal	218 cm
Weight	7,28 kg
Gain-Value	n/s
Black Border	5 cm

- High-quality projection screen, especially developed for the home cinema
- Projection screen surface with high luminance and large viewing angle of 150°
- For mounting on ceilings or walls
- Spring balancer mechanism for quick and frictionless rolling in and out of the projection cloth
- With tension rod
- With black masking for enhanced picture contrast (5 cm)
- Safe height setting via steplessly adjustable locking system
- Quality of the screen surface: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 16:9
- Optimal adjustment of the projection height trough 40 cm wide, black trail
- Compact housing cross section: 7.3 x 8.5 cm
- Black, light-proof backside
- Metal housing RAL 9010 with black end caps

PVC				00018783
	1	SC		

TV ACCESSORIES



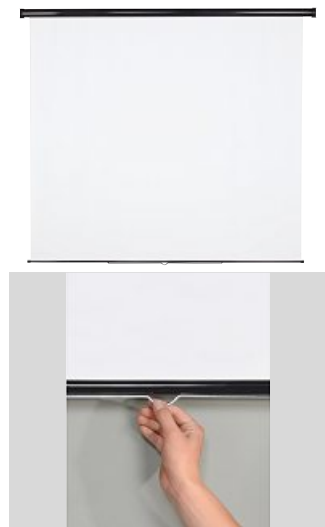
hama®

**Roller Projection Screen,
240 x 175 cm, 16:9**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	16:9
Projection Area	230 x 129 cm
Projection Diagonal	264 cm
Weight	9.22 kg
Gain-Value	n/s
Black Border	2 cm

- High-quality projection screen, especially developed for the home cinema
- Projection screen surface with high luminance and large viewing angle of 150°
- For mounting on ceilings or walls
- Spring balancer mechanism for quick and frictionless rolling in and out of the projection cloth
- With tension rod
- With black masking for enhanced picture contrast (5 cm)
- Safe height setting via steplessly adjustable locking system
- Quality of the screen surface: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 16:9
- Optimal adjustment of the projection height trough 40 cm wide, black trail
- Compact housing cross section: 7.3 x 8.5 cm
- Black, light-proof backside
- Metal housing RAL 9010 with black end caps

PVC					00018788
		1	SC		



hama®

**"Slim" Roller Projection
Screen, 175 x 175 cm, 1:1**

Material Tube Body	Aluminium
Cloth Thickness	280 µm
Format	1:1 Standard
Projection Area	175 x 175 cm
Projection Diagonal	247 cm
Weight	4,36 kg
Gain-Value	1.1
Black Border	0 cm

- White PVC screen for unique colour brilliance and very fine contrasts, the optimum for rooms with normal illumination and without direct light incidence
- Lightweight projection screen for easy wall and ceiling mounting
- Screen with high luminance and a large viewing angle of 150°
- Therefore ideal for home cinema applications
- Aspect ratio 1:1
- Secure height adjustment via continuously adjustable locking system
- Black, light proof back
- Black metal tube with a diameter of about 5,7 cm

PVC					00018748
		1	SC		



hama®

**Roller Projection Screen,
180 x 180 cm, 1:1**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	1:1 Standard
Projection Area	180 x 180 cm
Projection Diagonal	254 cm
Weight	6,8 kg
Gain-Value	1.1
Black Border	0 cm

- White PVC screen for brilliant colours and fine contrasts, ideal for rooms with "normal" illumination and without direct light incidence
- High-quality projection screen, specially designed for home cinema use
- Projection screen with high luminance and a large viewing angle of 150°
- For wall and ceiling mounting
- Spring balancer mechanism for rolling the projection screen easily and quickly in and out
- Secure height adjustment by continuously adjustable locking system
- Screen quality: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 1:1
- Black, light-proof back
- RAL 9010 metal housing with black foot caps

PVC					00018746
		1	SC		



hama®

**Roller Projection Screen,
200 x 200 cm, 1:1**

Material Tube Body	Metal
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	1:1 Standard
Projection Area	200 x 200 cm
Projection Diagonal	283 cm
Weight	7,5 kg
Gain-Value	1.1
Black Border	0 cm

- White PVC screen for brilliant colours and fine contrasts, ideal for rooms with "normal" illumination and without direct light incidence
- High-quality projection screen, specially designed for home cinema use
- Projection screen with high luminance and a large viewing angle of 150°
- For wall and ceiling mounting
- Spring balancer mechanism for rolling the projection screen easily and quickly in and out
- Secure height adjustment by continuously adjustable locking system
- Screen quality: M1 (PVC)
- Aspect ratio: 1:1
- Black, light-proof back
- RAL 9010 metal housing with black foot caps

PVC					00018747
		1	SC		



hama

**Roller Projection Screen,
240 x 200 cm, 1:1**

Material Tube Body	Aluminium
Cloth Thickness	290 µm
Format	1:1 Standard
Projection Area	240 x 200 cm
Projection Diagonal	312,41 cm
Weight	9.215 kg
Gain-Value	1.2
Black Border	0 cm

- High-quality projection screen which has especially been designed for home cinema use
- Also suitable for business and courses of studies
- Screen with high luminance and a large viewing angle of 150°
- Balancer mechanism for rolling the screen quickly and easily up and out
- Secure height adjustment via the continuously adjustable locking system
- For wall and ceiling mounting
- Aspect ratio: 1:1
- Black, light-proof back
- RAL 9010 metal casing with black caps

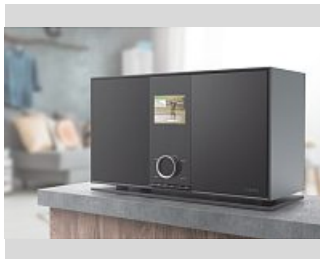
PVC	00017798
1	SC

TV ACCESSORIES

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



Digital Radio



hama

hama

hama

hama

"DIR3600MBT" Digital Radio, Internet radio/DAB+/FM/BT/app/Multiroom/BT

"DIR3500MCBT" Digital Radio, Internet radio/DAB+/FM/app/Multiroom/CD/BT

"DIR3100" Digital Radio, Internet radio/DAB+/FM/multi-room/app control

"DIT2000M" Hi-Fi Digital Tuner, Internet Radio/DAB+/FM/App Control/Multiroom

Material	Metal/Plastic Material/Wood
Width x Depth x Height	38 x 16,5 x 23 cm
Power Output (RMS)	70 W

Material	Plastic Material/Wood
Width x Depth x Height	37 x 17,5 x 25 cm
Power Output (RMS)	40 W

Material	Plastic Material/Wood
Width x Depth x Height	29.3 x 14.5 x 12,3 cm
Power Output (RMS)	10 W

Material	Metal/Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	43,5 x 27,5 x 7.2 cm
Power Output (RMS)	n/s

- 2-way system with subwoofer for receiving and playing back audio material via FM, DAB/DAB+, Internet radio, BT or network sources
- 2 x 20 W broadband speaker with 30 W subwoofer (70W rms)
- Compatible with UNDOK Multiroom - allows playback on several speakers in the same network

- Sound system with colour display for receiving and playing back audio material via FM, DAB/DAB+, Internet radio, BT or network sources
- Compatible with UNDOK multiroom - allows playback on several speakers in the same network
- Stereo sound with 40W rms (2x 20W broadband speaker)

- 2.8" colour display
- Stereo speakers (2 x 5 W)
- The exchangeable antenna allows you to use an antenna that is ideal for you
- Compatible with UNDOK multiroom - allows playback on several speakers in the same network (from V3 since 01/2017)

- Hi-Fi tuner for receiving digital radio stations via FM/DAB/DAB+ or Internet radio
- 3.2" colour screen (320x240 px)
- High-quality Hi-Fi metal housing
- Exchangeable FM/DAB antenna for optional use of an active/passive antenna with F-connector connection
- Compatible with UNDOK Multiroom - allows playback to several speakers on the same network

- Internet radio
- Worldwide reception of more than 20,000 radio stations and 10,000 podcasts
 - Create your own favourite lists or administrate stations which are not yet known via the comfortable web interface of "Frontier Silicon TM"
 - 30 local storage spaces for your favourite Internet radio stations

- CD drive
- Support for all common audio formats (WAV/MP3/FLAC)
 - Slot-in drive with CD draw-in and eject function
- Internet radio
- Worldwide reception of more than 20,000 radio stations and 10,000 podcasts
 - Create your own favourite lists or administrate stations which are not yet known via the comfortable web interface of "Frontier Silicon TM"
 - 30 local storage spaces for your favourite Internet radio stations

- Internet radio
- Worldwide reception of more than 20,000 radio stations and over 10,000 podcasts - also works when the PC is not turned on
 - Create your own favourite lists via a comfortable web interface
 - 30 local storage spaces for your favourite Internet radio stations - independently of the vTuner portal
- FM/DAB/DAB+
- Several radio stations can be received throughout Germany and a large number of regional radio stations in digital quality
 - 30 local favourite storage spaces each for DAB and FM

- Internet Radio
- Global reception of over 20,000 radio stations and over 10,000 podcasts - without a switched-on PC
 - Creation of personal favourite lists or maintain unknown stations via the convenient "Frontier Silicon TM" web interface and vTuner.
 - 30 local favourite memory slots for Internet radio stations, independent of the vTuner portal

- FM/DAB/DAB+
- Several radio stations can be received throughout Germany and a large number of regional radio stations in digital quality
 - 30 local favourite storage spaces each for DAB and FM

- FM/DAB/DAB+
- Several radio stations can be received throughout Germany and a large number of regional radio stations in digital quality
 - 30 local favourite storage spaces each for DAB and FM

- Connectivity
- RJ45 Ethernet connection for integration into a wired network
 - USB port with charging and playback function
 - Wireless connection thanks to wireless LAN technology (integrated WLAN antenna) IEEE 802.11 b/g/n

- FM/DAB/DAB+
- Many broadcasters across Germany and regional radio stations in digital quality via DAB/DAB+
 - 30 favourites memory slots each for DAB and FM

- Connectivity
- RJ45 Ethernet connection for integration into a wired network
 - USB port with charging and playback function (5V/1000mA)
 - Wireless connection thanks to wireless LAN technology (integrated WLAN antenna) IEEE 802.11 b/g/n

- Connectivity
- Stereo L/R inch
 - Optical and coaxial digital output
 - Headphone output (front)
 - Line out & line in

Black				00054836
	1	SC		

Black				00054838
	1	SC		

Black				00054819
	1	SC		

Black				00054821
	2	SC		



hama®

"DIR3110" Digital Radio, Internet radio/DAB+/FM/multi-room/app control

Material	Plastic Material/ Wood
Width x Depth x Height	29,3 x 14,5 x 12,3 cm
Power Output (RMS)	10 W

- Wi-Fi stream function for transferring music from your smartphone, tablet or PC to the radio
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- WiFi protected setup helps set up encrypted connections automatically
- 2.8" colour display
- Stereo speakers (2 x 5 W)
- The exchangeable antenna allows you to use an antenna that is ideal for you
- Compatible with UNDOK multi-room - allows playback on several speakers in the same network (from V3 since 01/2017)

Internet radio

- Worldwide reception of more than 20,000 radio stations and over 10,000 podcasts - also works when the PC is not turned on
- Create your own favourite lists or administrate stations which are not yet known via the comfortable web interface of "Frontier Silicon TM"
- 30 local storage spaces for your favourite Internet radio stations - independently of the vTuner portal

FM/DAB/DAB+

- Several radio stations can be received throughout Germany and a large number of regional radio stations in digital quality

White				00054824
	1	SC		



hama®

"IR110" Internet Radio, Internet radio/multi-room/app control

Material	Plastic Material/ Wood
Width x Depth x Height	16 x 16 x 12 cm
Power Output (RMS)	10 W

- Streaming of millions of music tracks with Spotify Connect or directly from your PC, smartphone or tablet PC
- Stereo speaker (2 x 5 W)
- Compatible with UNDOK multi-room - allows playback on several speakers in the same network

Internet radio

- Worldwide reception of more than 20,000 radio stations and over 10,000 podcasts - also works when PC is not turned on
- Create your own favourite lists or administrate stations which are not yet known via the comfortable web interface of "Frontier Silicon TM"
- 30 local storage spaces for your favourite Internet radio stations - independently of the vTuner portal

Connectivity

- RJ45 Ethernet connection for integration into a wired network
- USB port with charging and playback function
- Wireless connection thanks to wireless LAN technology (integrated WLAN antenna) IEEE 802.11 b/g/n
- Wi-Fi stream function for transferring music from your smartphone, tablet or PC to the radio
- Line-In, Line-Out and headphone jack on the back of the radio

Other matters

Black				00054823
	1	SC		



hama®

„DIT1000MBT" Hybrid Tuner, Internet radio/DAB+/FM/App/Multiroom/Bluetooth

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	14,2 x 5,4 x 9,1 cm
Power Output (RMS)	n/s

- WiFi stream function for transferring music from your smartphone, tablet or PC to the radio
- Compatible with UNDOK Multiroom - for playing back audio material on several speakers in the same network
- 3.2" colour display (320x240px)
- Exchangeable antenna

Internet radio

- Worldwide reception of more than 20,000 radio stations and over 10,000 podcasts - also works when the PC is not turned on
- Create your own favourite lists or administrate stations which are not yet known via the comfortable web interface of "Frontier Silicon TM"
- 30 local storage spaces for your favourite Internet radio stations

FM/DAB/DAB+

- Several radio stations can be received throughout Germany and a large number of regional radio stations in digital quality
- 30 local favourite storage spaces each for DAB/DAB+ and FM

Connectivity

- Wireless connection thanks to wireless LAN technology IEEE 802.11 b/g/n
- S/PDIF connection for connecting with existing audio devices (e.g. A/V receiver)

Black				00054841
	1	SC		



hama®

"DR1600BT" Digital Radio, DAB+/FM/Bluetooth

Material	Plastic Material/ Wood
Width x Depth x Height	16,5 x 14,6 x 12,5 cm
Power Output (RMS)	10 W

- Stereo speakers with 2 x 5 W
- Time synchronization via DAB/DAB+
- LCD display with backlight
- Two alarm storage spaces with independent alarm modes (radio or alarm tone)
- Possibility to adjust for both alarm times if the alarm should be active only once, every day, on weekdays or at the weekend
- Volume of the alarm can be adjusted
- Snooze function
- Sleep timer
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter

FM/DAB/DAB+

- Digital radio enjoyment without interference thanks to DAB+
- Several radio stations can be received throughout Germany and a large number of regional radio stations in digital quality
- 10 local favourite storage spaces each for DAB and FM

Connectivity

- Bluetooth streaming for wireless data transfer from a smartphone or tablet
- Mains operation via the supplied power supply unit
- Headphone jack, Line-Out and Line-In

Black				00054820
	1	SC		



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Players



hama

"IR320" Internet Radio,
white

Material	Plastic Material/ Wood
Width x Depth x Height	20,8 x 7,5 x 14 cm
Power Output (RMS)	4 W

- Integrated stereo speakers: 4W (2 x 2 W)
- Simple transfer of music collections (MP3, WMA) from a PC via the UPnP protocol
- Supports playlists which have been created on a PC (WPL format = Windows playlist)

Internet radio

- Worldwide reception of more than 20,000 radio stations and over 10,000 podcasts - also works when the PC is not turned on
- Create your own favourite lists or administrate stations which are not yet known via the comfortable web interface of "Frontier Silicon TM"
- 30 local storage spaces for your favourite Internet radio stations - independently of the online portal

Connectivity

- Wireless connection thanks to wireless LAN technology (integrated WLAN antenna) IEEE 802.11 b/g/n
- AUX connection for connecting with another audio device
- 3.5 mm headphone jack

Other matters

- Multilingual user interface
- Two alarm storage spaces with independent alarm modes (radio or alarm tone)
- Network streaming via UPnP
- Compatible with Spotify Connect

White		00054815
	1	SC



hama

Internet Radio
"IR50" WiFi

Material	Metal/Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	21,5 x 13,8 x 8 cm
Power Output (RMS)	6 W

- Internet radio
- Worldwide reception of more than 20,000 radio stations and over 10,000 podcasts
- Create your own favourite lists or administrate stations which are not yet known via the comfortable web interface of "Frontier Silicon TM"
- 30 local storage spaces for your favourite Internet radio stations - independently of the online portal

Connectivity

- Wireless connection thanks to wireless LAN technology (integrated WLAN antenna) IEEE 802.11 b/g/n
- Wi-Fi stream function for transmitting music from your smartphone, tablet or PC to the radio
- Line-In

Technical details:

- LCD display with backlight
- Stereo speakers (2 x 3 W)
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter

Other matters

- Two alarm storage spaces with independent alarm modes (radio or alarm tone)
- Network streaming via UPnP
- Internet connection via WLAN.

Anthracite Grey		00054840
	8	SC



hama

"IR320" Internet Radio,
magenta

Material	Plastic Material/ Wood
Width x Depth x Height	20,8 x 14 x 7,5 cm
Power Output (RMS)	4 W

- Integrated stereo speakers: 4W (2 x 2 W)
- Simple transfer of music collections (MP3, WMA) from a PC via the UPnP protocol
- Supports playlists which have been created on a PC (WPL format = Windows playlist)

Internet radio

- Worldwide reception of more than 20,000 radio stations and over 10,000 podcasts - also works when PC is not turned on
- Create your own favourite lists or administrate stations which are not yet known via the comfortable web interface of "Frontier Silicon TM"
- 10 local favourite storage spaces for Internet radio stations - independently of the online portal

Connectivity

- Wireless connection thanks to wireless LAN technology (integrated WLAN antenna) IEEE 802.11 b/g/n
- AUX connection for connecting with another audio device
- 3.5 mm headphone jack

Other matters

- Multilingual user interface
- Two alarm storage spaces with independent alarm modes (radio or alarm tone)
- Network streaming via UPnP

Magenta		00054816
	1	SC



hama

"DR10" Digital Radio,
DAB+/FM, battery-powered

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	16,5 x 3,8 x 9,5 cm
Power Output (RMS)	0.5 W

- Mains or battery operation allows you to use the radio both at home and on the go

FM/DAB/DAB+

- 30 storage spaces for your favourite DAB/DAB+ radio stations
- 30 storage spaces for your favourite analogue FM radio stations
- Enjoy listening to numerous DAB+ radio stations without interference

Technical details

- Headphone jack
- Battery operation: up to 20 hours
- LCD display with backlight
- 100-240V (50/60Hz) mains connection

Other matters

- Time synchronization via the analogue or digital radio network

White		00054828
	12	SC



Streaming Box Cover



hama

Protective Silicone Cover for Apple TV 4 Siri Remote, transparent

Material	Silicone
Colour	Transparent

- Thanks to the curved design the cover lies ergonomically in the hand - ideal for quick reactions when playing games
- Removable wrist strap provides a secure hold when the accessory is used for playing games
- Non-slip surface for a secure grip
- Opening for a microphone on the back, ensures excellent speech intelligibility

				00176759
	10	BK		



hama

"Black Shell" Protective Cover for Apple TV 4 Siri Remote, black

Material	Polycarbonate (PC)
Colour	Black

- Removable wrist strap provides a secure hold when the accessory is used for playing games
- Fits perfectly
- Opening for a microphone on the back, ensures excellent speech intelligibility
- Recharging also possible in the protective cover

				00176760
	1	BK		

Speaker Bag



hama

"L" Speaker Bag for Mobile Speakers, 22.2 x 6.5 x 8.5 cm

- With a mesh compartment for additional accessories
- Elastic band inside for secure attachment
- The additional hook and loop divider provides a secure hold when speakers of different sizes are transported
- Foam padding for maximum protection during transport
- With a snap hook
- 2-way zip for easy access

				00122057
	6	HC		



hama

"S" Speaker Bag for Mobile Speakers, 8.5 x 6.5 x 8.5 cm

- With a mesh compartment for additional accessories
- Elastic band inside for secure attachment
- The additional hook and loop divider provides a secure hold when speakers of different sizes are transported
- Foam padding for maximum protection during transport
- With a snap hook
- 2-way zip for easy access

				00122056
	1	HC		

Headphone Case



hama

Headphone Bag for On-Ear/Over-Ear Headphones

Material	Polyester
----------	-----------

- With a mesh compartment for additional accessories
- Elastic band inside for secure attachment
- Incl. snap hook
- 2-way zip for easy access

Black				00122055
	32	HC		



hama

Headphone Bag for In-Ear Headphones

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
----------	------------------------------

- With a mesh compartment for additional accessories
- Made of EVA material for maximum protection during transport
- Incl. snap hook
- With a zip

Black				00122054
	16	HC		

Repair Set for Storage Media



hama

"Ultra" Disc Repair Set for Blu-ray

- Very high-quality, extremely absorbent and washable microfiber towel for lint-free cleaning
- Sufficient for about 10-12 applications

3				00083989
	6	BK		



Cleaners & Care Products

Cleaning Cloth



hama

TV Cleaning Cloths, 100 pieces, in an oval dispenser

Material	Paper
Width x Length	12 x 8 cm

- Especially designed liquid for cleaning the sensitive surfaces of flat screens
- Also suitable for other surfaces, e.g. PDAs, scanners, copiers
- Remove dust, dirt and grease
- Free from substances like alcohol, butyglycol and methanol
- Regular cleaning increases the lifetime of your television
- Contain antistatic agents

White	00049648
1 BK	



hama

Universal Cleaning Cloth, 20 x 20 cm, yellow

Material	Microfibre
Width x Length	20 x 20 cm

- Very high-quality, extremely absorbent and washable microfibre towel for lint-free cleaning
- Removes dirt particles
- Improves the playback quality of video and sound carriers
- Microfibre cloth: 80% polyester, 20% polyamide

Light Grey	00044720
20 BK	

Compressed Air Cleaner



hama

Air Duster, 400 ml

- Very high volume
- With a thin application tube for hard to reach areas
- Child-proof cap

400 ml	00084419
1 BK	

Cleaning Spray



hama

Cleaning Spray "12 Pieces in a Display Box"

- Especially designed liquid for cleaning the sensitive surfaces of flat screens
- Also suitable for other surfaces, e.g. PDAs, scanners, copiers
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Free from substances such as alcohol, butyglycol and methanol
- Regular cleaning increases the lifetime of your television
- Contains antistatic agents
- In a practical atomizer

125 ml	00049643
12 SC	



hama

TV Cleaning Frog

Material	Microfibre
Width x Length	11 x 16 cm

- Frog-shaped cleaning cloth (100% polyester)
- Practical finger loop enabling comfortable usage
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Especially suited for cleaning large surfaces

Green/Grey	00095865
1 BK	



hama

Screen Cleaning Tissues, 12 pieces in a display box

Material	Fleece
Width x Length	14 x 20 cm

- Also suitable for other surfaces like smartphones, ultrabooks, etc.
- Remove dust, dirt and grease
- Regular cleaning increase the lifetime of your device

Green/White	00095876
12 SC	



hama

TV Cleaning Spray, 200 ml, with glove

- Anti-static materials
- Also suitable for other surfaces, e.g. PDAs, scanners, copiers
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Free from substances such as alcohol, butyglycol and methanol
- Regular cleaning increases the lifetime of your television
- High-quality, washable microfibre glove included (100% polyester)

200 ml	00095862
1 BK	

Cleaning Cassette



hama

Mini DV Cleaning Tape

Material	n/s
----------	-----

- Designed to gently and effectively clean the dirt from the sound/playback heads of your tape
- Improves the playback quality
- For optimum picture quality of digital recordings
- For approximately 24 cleaning processes

00049679		
1	BK	



hama

VHS/S-VHS Video Cleaning Tape

Material	n/s
----------	-----

- For S-VHS/VHS recorders
- Optimum dirt pick up and gentle cleaning of the sound heads
- Improves the playback quality
- Cleaning fluid included
- For approximately 50 cleaning processes

00044728		
1	BK	



hama

"Audioclean" MC Cleaning Tape

Material	n/s
----------	-----

- Improves the playback quality of music cassettes
- Cleaning fluid included

00044708		
1	BK	

Multimedia Refill Fluid



hama

Replacement Cleaning Fluid

Suitable for	Video
--------------	-------

- Improves the playback quality
- Cleaning fluid included
- Replacement fluid for appropriate Hama cleaners

15 ml	00044729	
	1	BK



Cleaners & Care Products

Cleaning Brush



hama

Carbon Fibre Brush

Material	Carbon
----------	--------

- Anti-static materials
- With an aluminium handle and a cleaning bracket

Black/Silver	00044707
20 BK	

Multimedia Cleanings Disc



hama

Blu-ray Laser Lens Cleaner

- 3 micro brushes remove dirt particles which may otherwise impair the playback quality of video and sound carriers
- With 7.1 surround sound test

Blu-ray Discs	00083981
12 BK	



hama

CD Laser Lens Cleaner, with cleaning fluid, individually packed

- Improves the playback quality of sound carriers
- Comes with cleaning fluid and a replacement cleaning pad

CDs	00044733
20 BK	



hama

DVD/Blu-ray Cleaning Kit

- Washable microfibre cloth
- Improves the playback quality
- The liquid is especially suited for the surface of DVDs/Blu-ray discs

- 3-part cleaning kit comprising:
- DVD/Blu-ray laser lens cleaner
 - Cleaning spray for DVDs/Blu-ray discs, 20 ml
 - High-quality microfibre cloth (100% polyester), 20 x 20 cm

DVDs	00048879
8 BK	



hama

Cleaning Brush for Record Player Needles

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- For effective and gentle cleaning of record player needles
- Incl. 20 ml cleaning liquid

Black	00083888
1 BK	



hama

Multimedia Cleanings Disc "For CD"

- Improves the playback quality of sound carriers
- Accompanied by music from "Carmen Fantasy"

CDs	00011434
20 BK	



hama

CD Laser Lens Cleaner

- Improves the playback quality of sound carriers
- Accompanied by music from "Carmen Fantasy"

CDs	00044721
20 BK	



hama

DVD Laser Lens Cleaner

- Provides a choice for 8 languages
- 720 x 480 pixels/30 fps (frames per second)
- Animation with high-resolution pictures

DVDs	00048496
1 BK	

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Rechargeable Batteries & Batteries

Universal Battery/Rechargeable Battery



hama

Rechargeable NiMH Batteries, 2x AAA (Micro - HR03) 1000 mAh

Model	NiMH
Size	Micro AAA
Voltage	1.2 V

- Powerful, rechargeable 1.2 V round cell batteries
- Suitable for normal and fast charging
- Normal charge: 15 h with up to 90 mA
- Quick charge: 3 h with up to 450 mA with minus Delta V charging control
- Realistic capacity indications

1000 mAh	00087055
	1 BK



hama

„Ready4Power“ NiMH Rechargeable Batteries, 2x AAA (Micro - HR03) 1000 mAh

Model	NiMH
Size	Micro AAA
Voltage	1.2 V

- Specially developed to retain their charge over long storage periods
- Very low spontaneous discharge: remain ready to use for weeks
- Rapid charging: max. 500 mA with Minus-Delta-U charge monitoring
- Normal charge: 16h with 100 mA
- No memory effect
- Environmentally friendly

1000 mAh	00087095
	6 BK



hama

NiMH Battery 2x AAA (Micro - HR03) 500 mAh

Model	NiMH
Size	Micro AAA
Voltage	1.2 V

- Powerful, rechargeable 1.2 V round cell batteries
- Suitable for normal and fast charging
- Normal charge: 14 hours with 50 mA
- Rapid charge: : 5 hours with 140 mA
- Realistic capacity indications

500 mAh	00046565
	1 BK



hama

Rechargeable NiMH Batteries, 4x AA (Mignon - HR 6) 2500 mAh/1.2 V

Model	NiMH
Size	AA Mignon
Voltage	1.2 V

- Powerful, rechargeable 1.2 V round cell batteries
- Suitable for normal and fast charging
- Normal charge: 16 h with up to 240 mA
- Quick charge: 144 minutes with up to 1200 mA with minus Delta V charging control
- Realistic capacity indications

2500 mAh	00087056
	1 BK



hama

„Ready4Power“ NiMH Rechargeable Batteries, 2x AA (Mignon - HR 6) 2400 mAh

Model	NiMH
Size	AA Mignon
Voltage	1.2 V

- Specially developed to retain their charge over long storage periods
- Very low spontaneous discharge: remain ready to use for weeks
- Rapid charging: max. 1200 mA with Minus-Delta-U charge monitoring
- Normal charge: 16h with 240 mA
- No memory effect
- Environmentally friendly

2400 mAh	00087096
	1 BK



hama

NiMH Battery 2x AA (Mignon - HR 6) 1300 mAh

Model	NiMH
Size	AA Mignon
Voltage	1.2 V

- Powerful, rechargeable 1.2 V round cell batteries
- Suitable for normal and fast charging
- Normal charge: 16 hours with 130 mA
- Rapid charge: 5 hours with 390 mA
- Realistic capacity indications

1300 mAh	00046569
	12 BK



hama

NiMH Battery Mono D (HR20) 6500 mAh

Model	NiMH
Size	Mono D
Voltage	1.2 V

- Normal charge: 14 hours with 650 mA

6500 mAh	00046571
	1 BK



Rechargeable Battery/Battery Tester



hama®

BT2 Rechargeable Battery/ Battery Tester

Display	LCD Display
Power Supply	Micro AAA

- Handy tester for all standard batteries and rechargeable batteries
- Residual voltage determined in seconds and displayed in detail
- LCD bar display (shows if rechargeable batteries need to be recharged; shows residual voltage for batteries)
- Over twelve different rechargeable battery/battery types measurable without any problems

Silver				00074021
	1	BK		



hama®

Rechargeable Battery/ Battery Tester

Display	Analogue Display
Power Supply	Passive

- The batteries or rechargeable batteries are tested under load which provides a more accurate measuring result
- Easy handling
- Displays the residual voltage

Black				00087099
	6	BK		

Mains Adapter



hama®

Car Mains Adapter, 3000 mA, stabilized

Maximum Load	3000 mA
Output Voltage	1.5 V/12,0 V/3,0 V/4,5 V/5,0 V/6,0 V/9,0 V

- Input: max. 12 V direct current
- Max. output current: 3000 mA
- Reverse polarity protected
- With control LED
- Separate power supply housing

Incl. 6 plugs:
 • 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
 • 6 DC plugs: 0.7x2.35 / 1.0x3.0 / 1.3x3.5 / 1.7x4.0 / 2.1x5.0 / 2.5x5.5 mm

Black				00121976
	1	BK		



hama®

"Eco 3000" Universal Switched- Mode Power Supply

Maximum Load	3000 mA
Output Voltage	12,0 V/13,5 V/15,0 V/5,0 V/6,0 V/7,5 V/9,0 V

- Power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low power consumption in standby mode
- Suitable for worldwide use
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic overload and overheating protection
- Reversible polarity
- LED function indicator
- Powerful: up to 2250 mA over all voltage ranges

Powerful:
 • With 5.0 - 6.0 - 7.5 - 9.0 - 12.0V DC up to 3000 mA
 • With 13.5 - 15.0V DC up to 2400 mA

7 adapter plugs included:
 • 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
 • 5 DC plugs: 1.35x3.5/2.1x5.0/1.5x5.5/2.5x5.5/1.7x4.0 mm

Black				00087090
	1	BK		

Charger & Power Supply Units



hama®

"Electronic 2.5" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 2500 mA/max. 13.3 W

Maximum Load	2500 mA
Output Voltage	3,0 V/4,5 V/5,0 V/6,0 V/6,5 V/7,0 V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against over-voltage and overheating
- Powerful: max. 13.3W/max. 2500mA; 3V/6V/6.5V: 2A; 4.5V/5V: 2.5A; 7V: 1.9A
- Includes 8 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm, 6 DC plugs: 0.75 x 2.35/1,0 x 3.0/1.3 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black						00046612
		1	BK			



hama®

"Eco 2250" Universal Switched-Mode Power Supply

Maximum Load	2250 mA
Output Voltage	12 V/3,0 V/4,5 V/5,0 V/6,0 V/7,5 V/9,0 V

- Power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low power consumption in standby mode
- Suitable for worldwide use
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic overload and overheating protection
- Reversible polarity
- LED function indicator
- Powerful: up to 2250 mA over all voltage ranges

- 7 adapter plugs included:
- 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
 - 5 DC plugs: 1.35x3.5/2.1x5.0/1.5x5.5/2.5x5.5/1.7x4.0 mm

Black						00046589
		1	BK			



hama®

"Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 2250 mA

Maximum Load	2250 mA
Output Voltage	12,0 V/3,0 V/4,5 V/5,0 V/6,0 V/7,5 V/9,0 V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against over-load and overheating
- Powerful: up to 27 W/up to 2250 mA across all voltage ranges 3V/4.5V/5V/6V/7.5V/9V/12V
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black						00121985
		1	BK			



hama®

"Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 2250 mA

Maximum Load	2250 mA
Output Voltage	12,0 V/3,0 V/4,5 V/5,0 V/6,0 V/7,5 V/9,0 V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against over-load and overheating
- Powerful: up to 27 W/up to 2250 mA across all voltage ranges 3V/4.5V/5V/6V/7.5V/9V/12V
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black						00121975
		1	SC			

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



Charger & Power Supply Units



hama

"Eco 1500" Universal Switched-Mode Power Supply

Maximum Load	1500 mA
Output Voltage	12 V/3,0 V/4,5 V/5,0 V/6,0 V/7,5 V/9.0 V

- Compact power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low power consumption in standby mode
- Suitable for worldwide use
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic overload and overheating protection
- Reversible polarity
- LED function indicator
- Powerful: up to 1500 mA over all voltage ranges

7 adapter plugs included:
 • 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
 • 5 DC plugs: 1.35x3.5/2.1x5.0/1.5x5.5/2.5x5.5/1.7x4.0 mm

Silver				00046588
	1	BK		

hama

"Eco1500" Universal Switched-Mode Power Supply

Maximum Load	1500 mA
Output Voltage	12 V/3,0 V/4,5 V/5,0 V/6,0 V/7,5 V/9.0 V

- Compact power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Can be used all over the world
- Short-circuit protected
- Automatic overload and overheat protection
- Reversible polarity
- LED function indicator
- Powerful: up to 1500 mA over all voltage ranges
- 6 adapter plugs included
- 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
- 4 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm

n/s				00046585
	1	SC		

hama

"Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 1500 mA/24 W

Maximum Load	1500 mA
Output Voltage	12,0 V/13,5V/15,0 V/18V/20V/24V/9.0 V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against overload and overheating
- Powerful: up to 27 W
9V/12V/13.5V/15V: 1.5A; 18V/20V: 1.2A; 24V: 1.0A
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black				00121984
	1	BK		

hama

"Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 1500 mA/24 W

Maximum Load	1500 mA
Output Voltage	12,0 V/13,5V/15,0 V/18V/20V/24V/9.0 V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against overload and overheating
- Powerful: up to 24 W
9V/12V/13.5V/15V: 1.5A; 18V/20V: 1.2A; 24V: 1.0A
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black				00121974
	1	SC		

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Charger & Power Supply Units



hama®

"Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 1500 mA

Maximum Load	1500 mA
Output Voltage	12,0 V/3,0 V/4,5 V/5,0 V/6,0 V/7,5 V/9,0 V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against overload and overheating
- Powerful: up to 18 W/up to 1500 mA across all voltage ranges 3V/4.5V/5V/6V/7.5V/9V/12V
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black						00121983
		1	BK			



hama®

"Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 1500 mA

Maximum Load	1500 mA
Output Voltage	12,0 V/3,0 V/4,5 V/5,0 V/6,0 V/7,5 V/9,0 V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against overload and overheating
- Powerful: up to 18 W/up to 1500 mA across all voltage ranges 3V/4.5V/5V/6V/7.5V/9V/12V
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black						00121973
		1	SC			



hama®

"Eco1000" Universal Switched-Mode Power Supply

Maximum Load	1000 mA
Output Voltage	12 V/3,0 V/4,5 V/5,0 V/6,0 V/7,5 V/9,0 V

- Compact power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Can be used all over the world
- Short-circuit protected
- Automatic overload and overheat protection
- Reversible polarity
- LED function indicator
- Powerful: up to 1000 mA over all voltage ranges

6 adapter plugs included:
 • 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
 • 4 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm

Black						00046618
		1	SC			



hama®

"Eco 1000" Universal Switched-Mode Power Supply

Maximum Load	1000 mA
Output Voltage	12 V/3,0 V/4,5 V/5,0 V/6,0 V/7,5 V/9,0 V

- Compact power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low power consumption in standby mode
- Suitable for worldwide use
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic overload and overheating protection
- Reversible polarity
- LED function indicator
- Powerful: up to 1000 mA over all voltage ranges

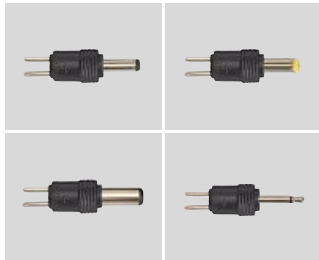
7 adapter plugs included:
 • 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
 • 5 DC plugs: 1.35x3.5/2.1x5.0/1.5x5.5/2.5x5.5/1.7x4.0 mm

n/s						00046587
		1	BK			



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Charger & Power Supply Units



hama

"Electronic 1.0" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 1000 mA/max. 12 W

Maximum Load	1000 mA
Output Voltage	12,0 V/3,0 V/4,5 V/5,0 V/6,0 V/9,0 V

- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against over-voltage and overheating
- Powerful: max. 12W/max. 1000mA across all voltage ranges 3V/4.5V/5V/6V/9V/12V
- Includes 8 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 6 DC plugs: 0.75 x 2.35/1.0 x 3.0/1.3 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black		00046611
	1 BK	



hama

"Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 1000 mA

Maximum Load	1000 mA
Output Voltage	12,0 V/3,0 V/4,5 V/5,0 V/6,0 V/7,5 V/9,0 V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against over-load and overheating
- Powerful: up to 12 W/up to 1000 mA across all voltage ranges 3V/4.5V/5V/6V/7.5V/9V/12V
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black		00121982
	6 BK	



hama

"Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 1000 mA

Maximum Load	1000 mA
Output Voltage	12,0 V/3,0 V/4,5 V/5,0 V/6,0 V/7,5 V/9,0 V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against over-load and overheating
- Powerful: up to 12 W/up to 1000 mA across all voltage ranges 3V/4.5V/5V/6V/7.5V/9V/12V
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black		00121972
	1 SC	



hama

"Eco 300" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit

Maximum Load	600 mA
Output Voltage	12 V/3,0 V/4,5 V/5,0 V/6,0 V/7,5 V/9,0 V

- Compact power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Can be used all over the world
- Protection against short circuit
- Automatic overload and overheating protection
- Powerful: up to 3.6 W
3V/4.5V/5V: 600mA; 6V: 500mA; 7,5V: 480mA; 9V: 400mA; 12V: 300mA
- 7 adapter plugs included: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm
- 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/ 1.7 x 4.0 / 2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Reversible polarity
- LED function indicator

Black		00087092
	1 SC	

Charger & Power Supply Units



hama®

"Eco 600" Universal Switched-Mode Power Supply

Maximum Load	600 mA
Output Voltage	12 V/3,0 V/4,5 V/5,0 V/6,0 V/7,5 V/9,0 V

- Compact power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Can be used all over the world
- Short-circuit protected
- Automatic overload and overheat protection
- Reversible polarity
- LED function indicator
- Powerful: up to 600 mA over all voltage ranges

6 adapter plugs included:

- 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
- 4 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm

Black				00046617
	1	SC		



hama®

"Eco 600" Universal Switched-Mode Power Supply

Maximum Load	600 mA
Output Voltage	12 V/3,0 V/4,5 V/5,0 V/6,0 V/7,5 V/9,0 V

- Compact power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low power consumption in standby mode
- Suitable for worldwide use
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic overload and overheating protection
- Reversible polarity
- LED function indicator
- Powerful: up to 600 mA over all voltage ranges

7 adapter plugs included:

- 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
- 5 DC plugs: 1.35x3.5/2.1x5.0/1.5x5.5/2.5x5.5/1.7x4.0 mm

n/s				00046586
	1	BK		



hama®

"Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 600 mA

Maximum Load	600 mA
Output Voltage	12,0 V/3,0 V/4,5 V/5,0 V/6,0 V/7,0 V/9,0 V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against overload and overheating
- Powerful: up to 7.2 W/up to 600 mA across all voltage ranges 3V/4.5V/5V/6V/7.5V/9V/12V
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black				00121981
	6	BK		



hama®

"Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 600 mA

Maximum Load	600 mA
Output Voltage	12,0 V/3,0 V/4,5 V/5,0 V/6,0 V/7,5 V/9,0 V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against overload and overheating
- Powerful: up to 7.2 W/up to 600 mA across all voltage ranges 3V/4.5V/5V/6V/7.5V/9V/12V
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black				00121971
	1	SC		

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



Charger & Power Supply Units



hama

"Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 300 mA

Maximum Load	600 mA
Output Voltage	12,0 V/3,0 V/4,5 V/5,0 V/6,0 V/7,5 V/9,0 V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against overload and overheating
- Powerful: up to 3.6 W
3V/4.5V/5V: 600mA; 6V: 500mA; 7.5V: 480mA; 9V: 400mA; 12V: 300mA
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black		00121980
	1 BK	



hama

"Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 300 mA

Maximum Load	600 mA
Output Voltage	12,0 V/3,0 V/4,5 V/5,0 V/6,0 V/7,5 V/9,0 V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against overload and overheating
- Powerful: up to 3.6 W
3V/4.5V/5V: 600mA; 6V: 500mA; 7.5V: 480mA; 9V: 400mA; 12V: 300mA
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

Black		00121970
	1 SC	



hama

"ES500/6W" Universal Power Supply Unit, 500 mA

Maximum Load	500 mA
Output Voltage	12,0 V/3,0 V/4,5 V/5,0 V/6,0 V/9,0 V

- Very high efficiency
- Suitable for use worldwide
- Low power consumption in standby mode
- Powerful: up to 500 mA in all voltage ranges
- Reversible polarity

- Including 6 plugs:
- 1 jack plug: 3.5 mm
 - 5 DC plugs: 0.7x2.35/1.4x3.5/1.7x4.0/2.1x5.0/2.5x5.5 mm

Black		00087091
	1 BK	

Round cells akku charger



hama

Round cells akku charger "Start"

Chargeable Battery Types	Micro AAA/Mignon AA
Charging Class	14 h for 2000 mAh
Discharge Function	No
Power Supply	230
Trickle Charge	No
Battery Type	NiCd/NiMH
Minus Delta V Charge Termination	No

- Set comprising:
- Plug-in charger for NiCd and NiMH batteries
- 4 AA (Mignon-HR 6) NiMH 2000 mAh Ready4Power batteries
- Compact housing with 2 status LEDs
- Batteries with very low spontaneous discharge, still usable straight away after months
- 2 or 4 AA or AAA batteries can be charged simultaneously

Black		00087089
	1 BK	

Charger & Power Supply Units



hama®

"Eco" Plug-In Charger

Chargeable Battery Types	Micro AAA/Mignon AA
Charging Class	n/s
Discharge Function	n/s
Power Supply	n/s
Trickle Charge	n/s
Battery Type	NiMH
Minus Delta V Charge Termination	Yes

- 0 W consumption in standby mode thanks to automatic disconnection from the mains
- With precise, processor controlled minus delta V charging cut-off
- 2 or 4 AA or AAA batteries can be charged simultaneously
- Compact housing with 2 status LEDs

White					00087102
		1	BK		

USB Vehicle Charging Adapter



hama®

USB Car Charger, 4.4A

Charging Current	4400 mA
Input Voltage	12 - 24 V

- For quick charge/power supply of up to 3 devices like smartphones, MP3 players or navigation systems that can be supplied with power via a USB port
- Ideal for on the go (a laptop or computer is not required for recharging the battery)
- Compact, unobtrusive design

Black/Silver					00121986
		1	BK		

USB Charging Adapter



hama®

USB Charging Station, 6 ports, for tablets and smartphones

Charging Current	6800 mA
Input Voltage Range	100 - 240 V

- Integrated circuit recognizes the connected device automatically, making it possible to charge nearly all tablets, smartphones and MP3 players
- Up to 6 USB connections can be used simultaneously
- Simultaneous charging of 2 tablets and 2 smartphones or 6 smartphones
- With LED operating display

Black					00121966
		6	BK		



hama®

USB Charger, 2.1A

Charging Current	2100 mA
Input Voltage Range	100 - 240 V

- Charges two devices simultaneously
- Charging current of max. 2100 mA for quick charging
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter

Black					00121978
		1	BK		



hama®

USB Charger, 1A

Charging Current	1000 mA
Input Voltage Range	100 - 240 V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Charging current of max. 1000 mA for fast charging
- Ideal for smartphones and mobile phones

Black					00121979
		6	BK		



hama®

USB Charger, 5V/1A

Charging Current	1000 mA
Input Voltage Range	100 - 240 V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Also for charging the Apple TV 4 Siri Remote
- Ideal for on the go (a laptop or computer is not required for recharging the battery)

Black					00176754
		6	BK		



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Storage Systems

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage



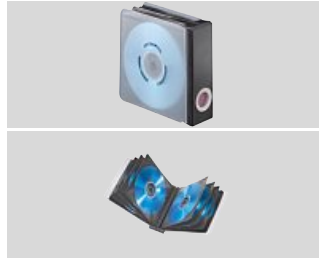
hama®

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage "Album Box 96", White

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	17 x 18 x 15 cm

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Exchangeable colour insert which can be lettered
- Space-saving, dust-proof storage system
- Can be expanded vertically and horizontally
- Suitable for wall mounting
- With rubber feet to keep the box in place
- Comes with 4 colour-coded, individually removable albums for 24 CDs/DVDs/Blu-ray discs each

96							00096104
	1	SC					



hama®

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage "Album Box 96", Black

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	17 x 18 x 15 cm

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Exchangeable colour insert which can be lettered
- Space-saving, dust-proof storage system
- Can be expanded vertically and horizontally
- Suitable for wall mounting
- With rubber feet to keep the box in place
- Comes with 4 colour-coded, individually removable albums for 24 CDs/DVDs/Blu-ray discs each

96							00096105
	1	SC					



hama®

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage "Magic Touch", Silver

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	33,8 x 19,6 x 17,1 cm

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Index can be labelled, allowing for organised archiving
- The drawer opens at the touch of a button
- Dust-proof, lockable storage system made out of shock-resistant plastic
- The double sleeves are numbered consecutively and can be lettered for easy filing; they are removable and can be combined with appropriate Hama storage systems
- Stackable and with rubber feet to keep the box in place
- Expandable
- Replacement sleeves: item no. 00051176

120							00048319
		1	SC				
80							00048318
		1	SC				



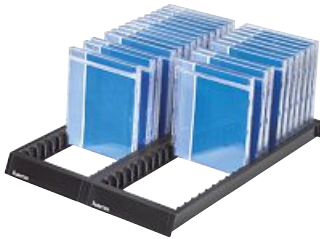
hama®

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage "Rack", Black

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	28,9 x 12,5 x 15,7 cm

- CD rack which can be expanded vertically and horizontally
- Suitable for wall mounting
- Several racks can be used neatly together

20							00048010
		1	SC				



hama®

**CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage
"CD Flipper", Black**

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	28.8 x 36 x 2,9 cm

- Easily flick through the CDs to find the one you need
- With rubber feet to keep the flipper stand in place

hama®

**CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage
"Flipper, Spirit II", Black**

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	17 x 38.2 x 3.5 cm

- The rubber feet keep the box in place and allow you to connect the flipper stand to other "Spirit II" elements
- Simple, practical, expandable



hama®

**CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage
"CD Rack & Stack", Trans-
parent**

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	14.1 x 12 x 21,5 cm

- Several racks can be used neatly together
- Can be expanded vertically and horizontally
- Suitable for wall mounting

hama®

**CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage
"Nexus Office Rack", Silver**

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	31,8 x 12,8 x 14.2 cm

- Can be used either horizontally or vertically
- Usable as a stand for various utensils
- Expandable

44				00048000
		12	SC	
22				00048107
		1	SC	

40				00049748
		12	SC	

12				00048004
		24	SC	

20				00051136
		12	SC	



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Storage Systems



hama®

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage
"Rack Puzzle", Silver

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	35 x 14 x 35,6 cm

- Sides with puzzle design
- The rack is stackable and its design makes it easy to continuously add to it

60		00051135
	1 SC	



hama®

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage
"BluRack", Blue

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	18.5 x 18.4 x 45,6 cm

- Can be used either horizontally or vertically

20		00083901
	1 SC	



hama®

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage
"Pyramid", Silver

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	25 x 20 x 142 cm

- Timeless design

100		00051127
	1 SC	
50		00051125
	1 SC	



hama®

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage
"Pyramid, DVD", Silver

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	31,5 x 24,2 x 145 cm

- Timeless design

72		00051123
	1 SC	

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Disc Bag



hama

"Ready for Business" CD/
DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 24,
brown

Material	Faux Leather
----------	--------------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Compartment to store memory cards safely and securely
- 6 compartments for SD/MMC/xD/MemoryStick(TM) memory cards
- Closable by means of an elastic band

24						00095607
		72	SC			



hama

Disc Bag
"Felt", Grey

Material	Felt
----------	------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Made of felt material which gives the bag a trendy look
- Can be closed by means of an elastic

48						00095676
		48	SC			



hama

Disc Bag
"Felt", Blue

Material	Felt
----------	------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Made of felt material which gives the bag a trendy look
- Can be closed by means of an elastic

48						00095677
		1	SC			



hama

Disc Bag
"CD-Cases", Graphite

Material	Plastic Material/Polypropylene (PP)
----------	-------------------------------------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Sturdy hard cover case with a snap lock to provide maximum protection
- Space-saving and robust, therefore ideal for on the go (car, backpack, etc.)

24						00051332
		1	BK			



hama

Disc Bag
"CD-Cases", Blue

Material	Plastic Material/Polypropylene (PP)
----------	-------------------------------------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Sturdy hard cover case with a snap lock to provide maximum protection
- Space-saving and robust, therefore ideal for on the go (car, backpack, etc.)

24						00051334
		1	BK			



hama

Disc Bag
"CD-Cases", Black

Material	Plastic Material/Polypropylene (PP)
----------	-------------------------------------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Sturdy hard cover case with a snap lock to provide maximum protection
- Space-saving and robust, therefore ideal for on the go (car, backpack, etc.)

24						00051339
		8	BK			



hama

Disc Bag
"Actions Wallet", Black

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with a carrying strap

192						00012046
		1	HT			



hama

Disc Bag
"Ready for Business", Black

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Compartment to store memory cards safely and securely
- 6 compartments for SD/MMC/xD/MemoryStick(TM) memory cards
- Closable by means of an elastic band

48						00095608
		1	SC			



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Storage Systems



hama®

Disc Bag
"Ready for Business", Blue

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Compartment to store memory cards safely and securely
- 6 compartments for SD/MMC/xD/ MemoryStick(TM) memory cards
- Closable by means of an elastic band

48				00095609
	48	SC		



hama®

Disc Bag
"Up to Fashion", Red

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Closable by means of an elastic band
- With an imprinted motif

48				00095672
		1	SC	
24				00095669
		72	SC	



hama®

Disc Bag
"Up to Fashion", Purple

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Closable by means of an elastic band
- With an imprinted motif

24				00095667
		72	SC	



hama®

Disc Bag
"Up to Fashion", Blue

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Closable by means of an elastic band
- With an imprinted motif

24				00095671
		1	SC	



hama®

Disc Bag
"Black", Black

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with a carrying strap

104				00011617
		1	HT	
64				00011616
		1	HT	
32				00011615
		42	HT	
16				00011664
		1	HT	



hama®

Disc Bag
"Up to Fashion", Pink

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Closable by means of an elastic band
- With an imprinted motif

48				00095673
		1	SC	



hama®

Disc Bag
"Up to Fashion", Green

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Closable by means of an elastic band
- With an imprinted motif

24				00095668
		72	SC	



hama®

"Ready for Business" CD/ DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 24, black

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Compartment to store memory cards safely and securely
- 6 compartments for SD/MMC/xD/ MemoryStick(TM) memory cards
- Closable by means of an elastic band

24				00095606
		1	SC	

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES





hama

Disc Bag
"Nylon-Wallets", Black

Material	Polyester
----------	-----------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with an adjustable carrying strap
- With foam padding for maximum protection during transportation

304				00033837
		1	SC	
208				00033835
		6	SC	
160				00033834
		7	SC	
80				00033832
		16	SC	



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 40,
black

Material	Polyester
----------	-----------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with a carrying strap
- With foam padding for maximum protection during transportation

40				00033831
		28	SC	



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 20,
black

Material	Polyester
----------	-----------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with a carrying strap
- With foam padding for maximum protection during transportation

20				00033830
		48	SC	



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 96,
blue/silver

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
----------	--------------------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with an adjustable carrying strap

96				00051306
		1	SC	



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 28,
graphite/silver

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
----------	--------------------

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves

28				00051315
		48	SC	

Jewel Case



hama

CD/DVD Double Paper
Sleeves, white, pack of 50

Material	Paper
Max. Piece Number	2

- With clear window for easy viewing
- With a self-adhesive tape on the back to close or attach the sleeve, e.g. in files

White				00083985
		40	SC	



hama

CD/DVD Protective Paper
Sleeves, white, pack of 100

Material	Paper
Max. Piece Number	1

- The transparent window makes classifying the different discs easy
- With a practical flap at the back for easily closing and opening the sleeve

White				00051174
		42	SC	



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Storage Systems



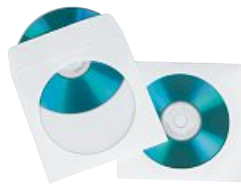
hama

**CD/DVD Paper Sleeves,
pack of 100, White**

Material	Paper
Max. Piece Number	1

- With clear window for easy viewing
- With a practical flap on the back for easily closing and opening the sleeve

White	00062672
1 BK	



hama

**CD/DVD Protective Paper
Sleeves, white, pack of 50**

Material	Paper
Max. Piece Number	1

- The transparent window makes classifying the different discs easy
- With a practical flap at the back for easily closing and opening the sleeve

White	00051173
1 SC	



hama

**CD/DVD Protective Paper
Sleeves, white, pack of 25**

Material	Paper
Max. Piece Number	1

- The transparent window makes classifying the different discs easy
- With a practical flap at the back for easily closing and opening the sleeve

White	00051179
1 SC	



hama

**6 Box DVD Jewel Case, pack
of 5, black**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	6

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black	00049686
1 BK	



hama

**CD/DVD Paper Sleeves,
pack of 50, white**

Material	Paper
Max. Piece Number	1

- With clear window for easy viewing
- With a practical flap on the back for easily closing and opening the sleeve

White	00049994
1 SC	



hama

**Blu-ray Paper Sleeve, pack
of 25, shrink-wrapped**

Material	Paper
Max. Piece Number	1

- With clear window for easy viewing
- With a practical flap on the back for easily closing and opening the sleeve
- With an index at the back

Blue	00083903
1 BK	



hama

**Jewel Case
"CD Index Sleeves"**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	6

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Index can be labelled, allowing for organised archiving
- Multiple punched holes for filing in all common binders
- Incl. 60 index cards in assorted colours
- Can also be used as additional pack for Hama item no. 49834, 62612 "CD binder"

White	00049835
1 SC	



hama

**6 Box DVD Jewel Case, pack
of 3, black**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	6

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black	00049685
1 BK	

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



hama

Quad Box DVD Jewel Case, pack of 5, black

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	4

- As wide as a standard DVD jewel case (14 mm), thus suitable for all common DVD storage systems
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black				00051186
	20	BK		



hama

Jewel Case "CD File Sleeves"

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	2

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Multiple punched holes for filing in all common binders
- For 2 CDs/DVDs each
- Incl. universal punching
- Comes with 20 write-on labels

				00078352
	1	SC		



hama

Jewel Case "Protective Sleeves 25"

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	2

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- With fleece insert
- For 2 CDs each or 1 CD plus booklet

White				00051280
Black				00051281
	1	BK		



hama

Jewel Case "pack of 5"

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Transparent				00083894
	1	BK		
Black				00051294
	1	BK		



hama

Triple Box DVD Jewel Case, pack of 5, black

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	3

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black				00051272
	1	BK		



hama

Jewel Case "pack of 3"

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Blue				00051468
	1	BK		



hama

Jewel Case "Protective Sleeves 50"

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	2

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- With fleece insert
- For 2 CDs each or 1 CD plus booklet

White				00051282
	1	BK		
Black				00051283
	10	BK		



hama

Jewel Case "pack of 5"

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Due to their low height (approx. 7 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard DVD compartment
- Space saving: 75%
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Transparent				00083892
	1	BK		
Black				00051183
	1	BK		

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



Storage Systems



hama

Slim DVD Double Jewel Case, pack of 25, black

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Due to their low height (approx. 7 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard DVD compartment
- Space saving: 75%
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black	00051185
	1 BK



hama

Standard DVD Double Jewel Case, pack of 10, black

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black	00051278
	12 BK



hama

Standard DVD Double Jewel Case, pack of 3, black

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black	00051290
	1 BK



hama

Jewel Case "CD/DVD, Pack of 75"

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Extremely space-saving

Blue/Transparent	00011716
	20 BK



hama

CD/DVD Double Protective Sleeves, pack of 50, white

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	2

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Index can be labelled, allowing for organised archiving
- Made of protective antistatic fleece, for 2 CDs/DVDs each, with plastic suspension rails
- For 100 CDs or DVDs in total
- Replacement for appropriate Hama storage systems

White	00051176
	1 BK



hama

Slim DVD Double Jewel Case, pack of 10, black

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Due to their low height (approx. 7 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard DVD compartment
- Space saving: 75%
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black	00051184
	1 BK



hama

Jewel Case "CD, Pack of 20"

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Non-breakable, because it is made of durable polypropylene
- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%

Assorted Colours	00011712
Transparent	00011713
	9 BK



hama

Jewel Case "pack of 3"

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Blue	00051349
	1 BK

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



hama

**Jewel Case
"CD/DVD Protective Sleeves
100"**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Extremely space-saving
- Assorted colours: 20x green, 20x blue, 20x violet, 20x orange, 20x red

Assorted Colours	00033802
	1 BK



hama

**Jewel Case
"pack of 10"**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Due to their low height (approx. 7 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard DVD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Transparent	00083890
	1 BK
Black	00051181
	1 BK



hama

**DVD Jewel Cases, pack of
30, black, value pack**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black	00011495
	1 BK



hama

**CD/DVD Protective Sleeves
100, transparent**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Extremely space-saving

Transparent	00033810
	8 BK



hama

**Jewel Case
"pack of 5"**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Transparent	00083895
White	00083899
	1 BK
Black	00051297
	20 BK



hama

**Jewel Case
"pack of 5"**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Due to their low height (approx. 7 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard DVD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Transparent	00083893
	40 BK
Black	00051180
	1 BK



hama

**Slim DVD Jewel Case, pack
of 25, black**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Due to their low height (approx. 7 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard DVD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black	00051182
	8 BK



hama

**Standard DVD Jewel Case,
pack of 10, black**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black	00051276
	12 BK



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Storage Systems



hama

**CD/DVD Protective Sleeves
50, coloured**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Extremely space-saving
- Assorted colours: 10x green, 10x blue, 10x violet, 10x orange, 10x red

Assorted Colours	00033801
	20 BK



hama

**CD/DVD Protective Sleeves
25, coloured**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Extremely space-saving
- Assorted colours: 5x green, 5x blue, 5x violet, 5x orange, 5x red

Assorted Colours	00033800
	1 BK



hama

**Slim Blu-ray Jewel Case,
pack of 3, blue**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Space saving: 50%
- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Blue	00051469
	42 BK



hama

CD Multi-Pack 6

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	6

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Replacement for damaged jewel cases

Black	00051292
	80 BK



hama

**CD/DVD Protective Sleeves
50, transparent**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Extremely space-saving

Transparent	00033809
	20 BK



hama

**CD/DVD Protective Sleeves
25, transparent**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Extremely space-saving

Transparent	00033808
	1 BK



hama

**Standard DVD Jewel Case,
pack of 3, black**

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black	00049464
	1 BK



hama

**Slim CD Jewel Case, pack 4,
pack of 10, transparent**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	4

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Space saving: 75%
- Fits in any standard CD storage product
- Replacement for damaged or broken CD jewel cases

Transparent	00051273
	1 BK

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES





hama

SlimLine 4 CD Jewel Case, transparent

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	4

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Space saving: 75%
- Fits in any standard CD storage product
- Replacement for damaged or broken CD jewel cases

Transparent	00049682
	1 BK



hama

Jewel Case "pack of 10"

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Ideal replacement for damaged original double CD cases

Transparent	00044753
	1 BK
Black/Transparent	00044747
	1 BK



hama

Slim Double CD Jewel Case, pack of 25, transparent

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 75%
- Ideal replacement for damaged original cases as well as for storing all kinds of back-up copies

Transparent	00051168
	1 BK



hama

Slim Double CD Jewel Case, pack of 5, transparent

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 75%
- Ideal replacement for damaged original cases as well as for storing all kinds of back-up copies

Transparent	00051288
	1 BK



hama

CD Multi-Pack 4

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	4

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Replacement for damaged or broken CD jewel cases

Black	00049415
	1 SC



hama

Jewel Case "pack of 5"

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Ideal replacement for damaged original double CD cases

Transparent	00044752
	1 BK



hama

Slim Double CD Jewel Case, pack of 10, transparent

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	2

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 75%
- Ideal replacement for damaged original cases as well as for storing all kinds of back-up copies

Transparent	00051274
	1 BK



hama

Jewel Case "pack of 10"

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%

Transparent	00051164
	1 BK
Black/Transparent	00051275
	40 BK



Storage Systems



hama

**Jewel Case
"pack of 25"**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%

Transparent	00051165
1 BK	
Black/Transparent	00051167
1 BK	



hama

**Jewel Case
"pack of 5"**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black/Transparent	00044746
20 BK	
Transparent	00044748
40 BK	



hama

Slim CD Jewel Case, pack of 100, transparent/black

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Due to their low height (approx. 5 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases
- Cardboard box with a handle

Black/Transparent	00051270
1 SC	



hama

Slim CD Jewel Case, pack of 50, transparent/black

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases
- Cardboard box with a handle

Black/Transparent	00051269
1 SC	



hama

**Jewel Case
"pack of 5"**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%

Transparent	00051163
1 BK	
Black/Transparent	00051289
80 BK	



hama

**Jewel Case
"pack of 20"**

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Transparent	00011521
1 BK	
Black	00011432
1 BK	



hama

Slim CD Box, pack of 50, coloured, value pack

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Assorted Colours	00011494
1 BK	



hama

Slim CD Jewel Case, pack of 25, coloured

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Assorted Colours	00051166
1 BK	

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



hama

Standard CD Jewel Case, pack of 5, transparent/black

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black/Transparent	00044744
1 BK	



hama

CD Jewel Cases, bulk, transparent

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
Max. Piece Number	1

Transparent	00049453
50 BK	

Player Bag



hama

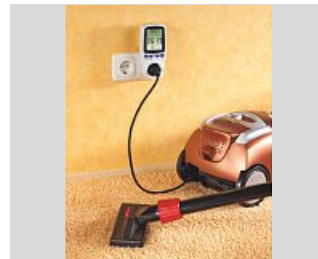
Player Bag "For Discman and 3 CDs"

Material	Nylon
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	17 x 16,5 x 3.5 cm

- Comes with a belt loop, a carrying strap and an opening for cables
- With foam padding for maximum protection during transportation

Black/Blue	00033716
1 SC	

Energy Monitor



hama

"Premium" Energy Cost Meter

KW Measuring Range	1 - 3680 W
Measuring Range (AC)	Up to 250 V
Operating Voltage	230 V
Colour	White

- Precise measurement results also for small electrical devices
- High-quality measuring device
- Measures/displays: time, performance, energy costs, amount of energy, voltage and current strength, mains frequency, power factor, price
- Displays the current power consumption
- Displays the energy costs, tariff can be adjusted
- Displays the minimum and maximum performance measured
- Exact measurement for small consumers (< 1W)
- Easy to use and to change the indications
- Large, three-line LCD display
- High accuracy (+/- 2%)
- All data is saved
- Integrated child safety feature
- Connection data: 50 Hz

	00047770
6 BK	

Multimeter



hama

Digital Multimeter "EM393B"

Measuring Range (AC)	Up to 250 V
Measuring Range (DC)	Up to 250 V

- DC voltage measurement from 200 mV to 250 V
- AC voltage measurement from 200 V to 250 V
- DC measurement from 200 qA to 10 A
- Resistance measurement from 200 ohms to 2000 kOhms
- Diode check with acoustic signal

Orange	00081700
1 BK	



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Cables & Adapters

Mains Lead



hama

Mains Lead „Plug with Earth Contact - 3-Pin Socket (Cloverleaf)“, Black

- Ideal replacement for too short or defective original cables
- VDE approved

2.5 m				00137209
	6	BK		
1.5 m				00137208
	6	BK		



hama

Mains Lead „For Sonos PLAY:1/PLAY:5, Angled on Both Sides“, Black

- Space-saving 90° plug for connections in a minimum of space
- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

5 m				00118023
	6	SC		
3 m				00118021
	6	SC		



hama

Mains Lead "For Sonos PLAY:3/PLAY:5, Straight", White

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

5 m				00118024
	6	SC		



hama

Mains Lead, Euro plug, 2 m

- Separate on/off switch allows for energy-saving use of the devices
- For devices with standby mode
- With European standard socket, double groove
- VDE tested

2 m				00044236
	6	BK		



hama

Mains Lead „For Sonos PLAY:1/PLAY:5, Angled on Both Sides“, White

- Space-saving 90° plug for connections in a minimum of space
- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

5 m				00118022
	6	SC		
3 m				00118020
	6	SC		



hama

Mains Lead "For Sonos PLAY:3/PLAY:5, Straight", Black

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

5 m				00118025
	5	SC		



hama

Mains Lead, 5 m, white

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

5 m				00044237
	1	BK		



hama

Mains Lead, 2.5 m, black

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

2.5 m				00044223
	6	BK		



hama

Mains Lead, 2.5 m, black

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

2.5 m				00044266
		6	BK	



hama

Mains Lead, 1.5 m, black

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

1.5 m				00044225
		6	BK	



hama

Mains Lead „Mains Lead, Plug with Earth Contact - 3-Pin Socket (90° Angle)“, White

- Moulded plug and socket
- VDE tested

5 m				00044244
		22	BK	
3 m				00047831
		16	BK	



hama

Mains Lead, 1.5 m, white

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

1.5 m				00044217
		1	BK	



hama

Mains Lead, 1.5 m, black

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

1.5 m				00044265
		1	BK	



hama

Universal Mains Lead, 5 m, white

- Cable design : 3 x 1.00 mm²
- Moulded socket and plug with earth contact

5 m				00044242
		22	BK	

Socket Adapter



hama

Socket Adapter "2-Way Multi-Plug, 2 pieces"

Connection	2-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	1150 W

- Compact adapter from earth contact on 2 Euro sockets
- With child protection

White				00047631
		1	BK	



hama

Socket Adapter "2-Way Multi-Plug, 20 Pieces"

Connection	2-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	1150 W

- Compact adapter from earth contact on 2 Euro sockets
- With child protection

White				00108847
		20	BA	



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Cables & Adapters



hama

Socket Adapter "3-Way Multi-Plug"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Compact adapter plug on 1 socket with earth contact and 2 Euro sockets
- With child protection

Black	00047689
1 BK	



hama

Socket Adapter "3-Way Multi-Plug, Switch"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Separate on/off switch allows for energy-saving use of the devices
- Compact adapter plug on 1 socket with earth contact and 2 Euro sockets
- Illuminated switch
- With child protection

White	00047756
10 BK	



hama

Socket Adapter "4-Way Multi-Plug, 10 pieces"

Connection	4-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	2300 W

- Adapter from earth contact to 4 Euro sockets
- Child-proof

White	00047635
10 BA	



hama

Socket Adapter "Switchable, 25 Pieces"

Connection	1-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Separate on/off switch allows for energy-saving use of the devices
- Illuminated switch
- With child protection

White	00047726
25 BA	



hama

Socket Adapter "3-Way Multi-Plug, 10 Pieces"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Compact adapter plug on 1 socket with earth contact and 2 Euro sockets
- With child protection

White	00108844
10 BA	
Black	00108845
1 BA	



hama

Socket Adapter "3-Way Multi-Plug, Switch, 20 Pieces"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Separate on/off switch allows for energy-saving use of the devices
- Compact adapter plug on 1 socket with earth contact and 2 Euro sockets
- Illuminated switch
- With child protection

White	00108846
20 BA	



hama

Socket Adapter "Switchable"

Connection	1-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Separate on/off switch allows for energy-saving use of the devices
- Illuminated switch
- With child protection

White	00047640
1 BK	



hama

Outlet socket adapter with 2-pin switch

Connection	1-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Separate on/off switch allows for energy-saving use of the devices
- Illuminated 2-pin switch for increased safety
- Child-proof lock included

White	00137260
12 BK	

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Travel Plug



hama

Travel Adapter Plug for America

Plug Type	Type A (America)
-----------	------------------

- For the USA, Canada, Central and South America
- Also suitable for Singapore, Thailand and Japan

White	00044211
6 BK	



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, USA

Plug Type	Type B (America)
-----------	------------------

- Adapts from US sockets to German plugs with earth contact, shaped and Euro plugs
- White designer housing with an integrated blue LED light
- For the following countries: Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Brazil, Costa Rica, the Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Japan,

White	00121994
6 BK	



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, USA

Plug Type	Type B (America)
-----------	------------------

- Adapts from US sockets to German plugs with earth contact, shaped and Euro plugs
- For the following countries: Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Brazil, Costa Rica, the Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Japan, Canada, Colombia, Cuba, Mexico, the Philippines, Saudi Arabia,

Black	00108880
150 BK	



hama

Travel Adapter Plug for Southern Europe

Plug Type	Type E + Type L (South Europe)
-----------	--------------------------------

- For France, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Turkey, etc.

White	00044224
6 BK	



hama

"World Travel Pro Light USB World" World Travel Adapter Plug, 3 pins

Plug Type	Type B (America)/Type F, CEE 7 / 4 (Germany)/Type G, BS 1363 (Great Britain)/Type I (Australia)
-----------	---

- Adapts from US/UK/Chinese sockets to German plugs with earth contact, hybrid and Euro plugs
- "World to Europe" travel adapter plug allows US/UK/Chinese/Swiss/Italian plugs to be connected to German sockets with earth contact
- Integrated USB charger with 2400 mA

White	00137383
6 BK	



hama

"World to Europe USB" Universal Travel Adapter Plug

Plug Type	Type F, CEE 7 / 4 (Germany)
-----------	-----------------------------

- Adapts from German sockets with earth contact to US, UK, Chinese, Italian, Swiss plugs
- Integrated USB charger

For the following countries:

- Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, the Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden,

White	00137384
6 BK	



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, universal to German plugs with earth contact

Plug Type	Type F, CEE 7 / 4 (Germany)
-----------	-----------------------------

- Adapts from German sockets with earth contact to US, UK, Chinese, Italian, Swiss plugs

For the following countries:

- Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, the Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, Czech Republic

Black	00121999
6 BK	



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, USA

Plug Type	Type F, CEE 7 / 4 (Germany)
-----------	-----------------------------

- Adapts from German sockets with earth contact to US plugs type A + B
- White designer housing with an integrated blue LED light
- For the following countries: Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, Czech Republic

White	00121990
6 BK	



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Plugs & Sockets



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, UK

Plug Type	Type F, CEE 7 / 4 (Germany)
-----------	-----------------------------

- Adapts from German sockets with earth contact to UK plugs
- White designer housing with an integrated blue LED light
- For the following countries: Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, Czech Republic

White	00121991
6 BK	



hama

"Universal" Travel Plug/ Adapter on German Plug with Earth Contact, white

Plug Type	Type F, CEE 7 / 4 (Germany)
-----------	-----------------------------

- Adapts from German sockets with earth contact to US, UK, Chinese, Italian, Swiss plugs
- For the following countries:
- Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, the Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, Czech Republic

White	00137299
250 PO	



hama

"World Travel Pro Light" World Travel Adapter Plug, 3 pins

Plug Type	Type B (America)/ Type G, BS 1363 (Great Britain)/Type I (Australia)
-----------	--

- Adapts from US/UK/Chinese sockets to German plugs with earth contact, hybrid and Euro plugs
- The patented "country sliding system" guarantees easy and safe connection in more than 100 countries on all continents
- With earth contact
- Integrated fuse

White	00137382
6 BK	



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, UK

Plug Type	Type G, BS 1363 (Great Britain)
-----------	---------------------------------

- Adapts sockets from the UK to plugs with earth contact from Germany, CEE 7/17 and Euro plugs
- White housing with an integrated blue LED display
- For the following countries: Great Britain, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Ireland, Qatar, Kenya, Macao, Malaysia, the Maldives, Malta,

White	00121995
6 BK	



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, China/Australia

Plug Type	Type F, CEE 7 / 4 (Germany)
-----------	-----------------------------

- Adapts from German sockets with earth contact to Chinese/Australian plugs
- White designer housing with an integrated blue LED light
- For the following countries: Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden,

White	00121992
6 BK	



hama

"World Travel Pro" World Travel Adapter Plug, 3 pins

Plug Type	Typ L (Italy)/Type B (America)/Type G, BS 1363 (Great Britain)/Type I (Australia)/Type J (Switzerland)
-----------	--

- Adapts from US/UK/Chinese/Italian and Swiss sockets to German plugs with earth contact, hybrid and Euro plugs
- The patented "country sliding system" guarantees easy and safe connection in more than 150 countries on all continents
- With earth contact

White	00137380
6 BK	



hama

"MUV Micro" World Travel Adapter Plug, 2 pins

Plug Type	Type A (America)/ Type C, CEE 7 / 16 (Europe)/Type G, BS 1363 (Great Britain)/ Type I (Australia)
-----------	---

- Adapts from US/UK/Chinese/Australian and European sockets to 2-pin US, Chinese, Australian and German hybrid and Euro plugs
- The patented "country sliding system" guarantees easy and safe connection in more than 150 countries on all continents
- Compact design

White	00137381
1 BK	



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, UK

Plug Type	Type G, BS 1363 (Great Britain)
-----------	---------------------------------

- Adapts from UK sockets to German plugs with earth contact, shaped and Euro plugs
- For the following countries: Great Britain, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Ireland, Qatar, Kenya, Macau, Malaysia, the Maldives, Malta, Mauritius, Saudi Arabia, the Seychelles, Singapore, the United Arab

Black	00108881
6 BK	

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



hama

Commonwealth Adapter

Plug Type	Type G, BS 1363 (Great Britain)
-----------	------------------------------------

- For Gibraltar, Great Britain, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Kenya, Malaysia, Malta, Singapore, Cyprus

White	00047629
	6 BK



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, China/Australia

Plug Type	Type I (Australia)
-----------	--------------------

- Adapts from Chinese/Australian sockets to German plugs with earth contact, shaped and Euro plugs
- For the following countries: Argentina, Australia, China, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Uruguay

Black	00108882
	6 BK



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, Switzerland

Plug Type	Type J (Switzerland)
-----------	----------------------

- Adapts from Swiss sockets to German plugs with earth contact, shaped and Euro plugs
- For the following countries: Lichtenstein, Switzerland

Black	00108884
	150 BK



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, South Africa

Plug Type	Type M (South Africa)
-----------	-----------------------

- Adapts from South African sockets to German plugs with earth contact, shaped and Euro plugs
- For the following countries: South Africa

Black	00108879
	6 BK



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, China/Australia

Plug Type	Type I (Australia)
-----------	--------------------

- Adapts sockets from China/Australia to plugs with earth contact from Germany, CEE 7/17 and Euro plugs

White	00121996
	6 BK



hama

Travel Adapter Plug for China/Australia

Plug Type	Type I (Australia)
-----------	--------------------

- For the following countries: China, Australia, New Zealand, Fiji Islands, Cook Islands, Papua New Guinea, Samoa
- For devices with shaped and Euro plug or USA plug (2 pins)

Light Grey	00044238
	1 BK



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, Italy

Plug Type	Typ L (Italy)
-----------	---------------

- Adapts from Italian sockets to German plugs with earth contact, shaped and Euro plugs
- For the following countries: Ethiopia, Chile, El Salvador, Italy, Cuba, Libya, the Maldives, Syria, Tunisia, Uruguay

Black	00108883
	6 BK



Travel Plug Kit



hama

"Globetrotter" Travel Adapter Plug Set + 3 plugs for the USA, the UK & China

Socket Type	Type F, CEE 7 / 4 (Germany)
Set Contents in Pieces	5

- Simple and safe use by connecting the adapter to the corresponding country-specific plug
- High-quality workmanship and protective conductor (protection class 1) for safe operation
- Protective earth conductor is connected
- Possible to connect high-power electrical devices

		00047762
	6	BK



hama

"Europe" Travel Adapter Plug Set, incl. 3 plugs for Italy, Switzerl. & UK

Socket Type	Type EF, CEE 7 / 7 (Europe)
Set Contents in Pieces	5

- Simple and safe use by connecting the adapter to the corresponding country-specific plug connector
- High-quality workmanship and protective conductor (protection class 1) for safe operation
- Protective earth conductor is connected
- Possible to connect high-power electrical devices

		00047763
	3	BK



hama

"Universal II" Travel Adapter Plug Set, 4 pieces

Socket Type	Type EF, CEE 7 / 17 (Europe)
Set Contents in Pieces	4

- For devices with Euro or shaped plugs
- Plug for Southern Europe: France, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Turkey, etc.
- Travel adapter plug: Africa, Burma, Sri Lanka, China, Turkey

		00044220
	1	BK



hama

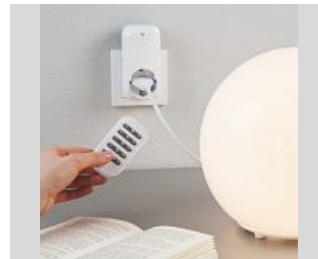
"Universal II" Travel Adapter Plug Set, 4 pieces

Socket Type	Type EF, CEE 7 / 17 (Europe)
Set Contents in Pieces	4

- For devices with Euro or USA plugs
- Plug for Southern Europe: France, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Turkey, etc.
- Plug for long-distance journeys: Africa, Burma, Sri Lanka, China, Turkey
- US plug: America, the Caribbean, East Asia (Singapore, Thailand, Japan, etc.)

		00044267
	6	BK

Radio Socket



hama

"3+1" Radio-Controlled Power Outlet Set, with remote control

Maximum Load	1150 W
Number of Radio Sockets	3
Range	50 m
Switching Capacity	1150 W

- Ideal for devices like DVD players, TVs, receivers, lamps or hifi systems that are hard to reach
- The radio-controlled sockets can be switched on or off individually or completely with the remote control
- Also very useful for sick people and physically impaired persons
- Range: up to 50 m, depends on the local conditions
- Non-adjustable code per radio-controlled socket
- With LED indicator
- With child protection

White	00137300
	8 BK



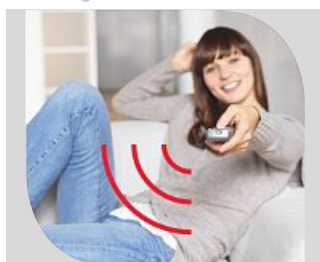
hama

Radio-Controlled Power Outlet Set with Remote Control

Maximum Load	3500 W
Number of Radio Sockets	2
Range	30 m
Switching Capacity	3500 W

- Learning function of the radio-controlled socket: assigns the buttons of the remote control to the radio-controlled sockets
- Ideal for devices like DVD players, TVs, receivers, lamps or hifi systems that are hard to reach
- The radio-controlled sockets can be switched on or off individually with the remote control
- With child protection
- Also very useful for sick people and physically impaired persons
- Range: up to 30 m, depends on the local conditions

White	00121949
	1 BK



hama®

Radio-Controlled Power Outlet Set with Remote Control

Maximum Load	2300 W
Number of Radio Sockets	2
Range	30 m
Switching Capacity	2300 W

- Learning function of the radio-controlled socket: assigns the buttons of the remote control to the radio-controlled sockets
- Ideal for devices like DVD players, TVs, receivers, lamps or hifi systems that are hard to reach
- The radio-controlled sockets can be switched on or off individually with the remote control
- With child protection
- Comfortable aid also for sick people and persons with physical limitations
- Range: up to 30 m, depends on the local conditions

White				00121938
		1	SC	



hama®

Remote Controlled Socket, dimmable

Maximum Load	300 W
Number of Radio Sockets	1
Range	Approx. 10 m
Switching Capacity	300 W

- Learning function of the radio-controlled socket: assigns the buttons of the remote control to the radio-controlled sockets
- Ideal for devices that are hard to reach, e.g. dimmable bulbs
- Also very useful for sick people and physically impaired persons
- Dimmable from 40 to 300 W
- Range: up to 30 m, depends on the local conditions
- With child protection
- For extending the Hama radio-controlled power outlet set

White				00121948
		6	BK	



hama®

Remote Controlled Socket, indoor

Maximum Load	3500 W
Number of Radio Sockets	1
Range	30 m
Switching Capacity	3500 W

- Learning function of the radio-controlled socket: assigns the buttons of the remote control to the radio-controlled sockets
- Ideal for devices that are hard to reach, e.g. floor lamps, Christmas lights
- Also very useful for sick people and physically impaired persons
- Range: up to 30 m, depends on the local conditions
- With child protection
- For extending the Hama radio-controlled power outlet set

White				00121955
		6	BK	

Cable Protection Box



hama®

Cable Protection Box "Maxi"

Material	Plastic Material
Cable Diameter	20 mm
Width x Depth x Height	40 x 15,5 x 13.8 cm

- Plastic box with cable slots on both sides for easy storage
- The devices remain connected
- Rubber feet for a steady hold
- Ideal for home and office and for using on a desk, TV, etc.

White				00020662
		6	BK	
Black				00020664
		1	BK	



hama®

Cable Protection Box "Mini"

Material	Plastic Material
Cable Diameter	15 mm
Width x Depth x Height	23 x 11,5 x 11,8 cm

- Plastic box with cable slots on both sides for easy storage
- The devices remain connected
- Rubber feet for a steady hold
- Ideal for home and office and for using on a desk, TV, etc.

White				00020661
		1	BK	
Black				00020663
		12	BK	



Electrical Installation

Cable Reel



hama

Cable Reel, 4 sockets, 10 m

Sockets	4
Socket Type	n/s
Colour of the Cable	Black

- With 4 sockets with earth contact
- Integrated thermal overload protection
- Sturdy plastic housing
- Cable concealed in the housing
- Ergonomic handle

10 m	00121960
1	BA

Power Strip



hama

Power Strip
"USB, 4-Way, 4800 mAh,
With Socket"

Connection	1-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- 4 USB outputs
- Max. total power output: 4800 mA, max. power per output: 2400 mA
- Ideal for quickly charging smartphones, tablet PCs, digital cameras and more
- Integrated holder for a tablet PC or for up to two smartphones
- 1 socket with earth contact for connecting an electrical device with up to 3680 W
- 1.4 m connection cable

White	00137205
1	BK



hama

Power Strip
"3-Way, 1.4 m"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	00121901
Black	00121911
1	SC



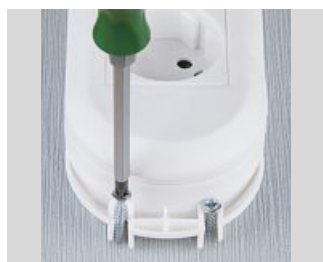
hama

Power Strip
"3-way, 1.4 m, 20 pcs."

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets turned by 45°
- GS approved

White	00030381
Black	00030391
1	BK



hama®

**Power Strip
"Colour, 3-way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic
- White housing with white sockets

White				00108865
		10	HT	
Black				00047882
Black/Red				00047883
Black/Blue				00047884
		1	HT	



hama®

**Power Strip
"Colour, 3-Way, 3 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic
- White housing with white sockets

Black				00108888
White				00108885
		10	HT	



hama®

**Power Strip
"With Green Switch, 3-Way,
1.4 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- 2-pin switch with green illumination
- With child protection
- GS approved

White				00121902
Black				00121912
		10	SC	



hama®

**Power Strip
"With Green Switch, 3-Way,
3m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- 2-pin switch with green illumination
- With child protection
- GS approved

White				00121905
Black				00121906
		9	SC	



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



hama

**Power Strip
"With Child Protection,
3-way, 1.4 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	00030528
1 BK	

hama

**Power Strip
"With Child Protection,
3-way, 1.4 m, bulk goods"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

Silver	00121941
1 PO	
Black	00047758
1 PO	

hama

**Power Strip
"With Child Protection,
3-way, 3 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

Black	00108841
1 BK	
White	00030569
1 BK	

hama

**Power Strip
"With Child Protection,
3-Way, 5 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	00108842
Black	00108843
1 BK	



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



hama®

Power Strip „With Switch and Child Protection, 3-way, 1.4 m, bulk goods”

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Child-proof
- Sockets turned by 45°
- GS approved

Silver				00121942
		1	PO	
White				00047751
Black				00047761
		10	PO	



hama®

Power Strip "With Switch, 3-way, 1.4 m, 10 pcs."

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Sockets turned by 45°
- GS approved

Black				00030392
		10	BK	



hama®

Power Strip "With Switch, 3-way, 3 m"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Sockets turned by 45°
- GS approved

Black				00108816
		1	BK	
White				00030535
		1	BK	



hama®

Power Strip "With Switch, 3-Way, 5 m"

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, 2-pin on/off switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child safety feature
- GS approved

Black				00108835
		15	BK	
White				00108815
		1	BK	



Electrical Installation



hama

**Power Strip
"Pro-S 30S, 3-way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Aluminium/Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium and with heat-resistant plastic sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin, illuminated safety switch and a practical cable holder
- With child protection

Black/Silver	00047855
	10 SC



hama

**Power Strip
"Pro-S 30S, 3-way, 3.0 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Aluminium/Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium and with heat-resistant plastic sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin, illuminated safety switch and a practical cable holder
- With child protection

Black/Silver	00047859
	10 SC



hama

**Power Strip
"Vis-à-vis, 3-Way, 1.4 m"**

Connection	3-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- 2-pin, illuminated switch
- The switch opposite the cable entry makes operation easy, also at hard-to-reach places, e.g. behind cupboards or TVs
- Sockets angled at 45°
- Includes a practical cable holder which allows you to roll up the cable when it is not in use
- With child protection

Black	00108862
White	00108852
	10 HT



hama

**Power Strip
"4-Way, With Child Protection, 1.4 m"**

Connection	4-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- 4 sockets: 2x earthing contact/2x Euro
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	00121921
	15 PO



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



hama®

**Power Strip
"4-Way, Switch + Child
Protection, 1.4 m"**

Connection	4-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, two-pin on/off switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- 4 sockets (2x earthing contact/2x Euro)
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	00121922
Black	00121932
	1 PO



hama®

**Power Strip
"Protection, 4-Way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	4-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	2500 W

- Provides maximum protection for high-quality electronic devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Integrated overload protection
- Optical function display for surge protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With an illuminated switch
- With child protection

White	00121939
Black	00121940
	1 SC



hama®

**Power Strip
"Safety, 4-way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	4-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- TÜV/GS approved

Black/White	00047820
	1 HT



hama®

**Power Strip
"Aluminium, 5-way"**

Connection	5-Way
Material	Aluminium
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- High-quality power strip made of rugged aluminium
- The connected devices can easily be switched on and off directly on the desk
- Flexible attachment to a desk with 2 screw clamps
- 3 sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin, illuminated safety switch
- With child protection

Silver	00137203
	6 SC



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



hama

**Power Strip
"5-Way with Switch and
Child Protection, 3 m"**

Connection	5-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Fir green power strip and cable
- Ideal for inconspicuously connecting Christmas lighting like fairy lights and more
- With an illuminated on/off switch
- With child protection
- Long cable
- Sockets angled at 45°

Green					00137212
	1	HT			



hama

**Power Strip „With Switch
and Child Protection,
5-way, 1.4 m, bulk goods“**

Connection	5-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Child-proof
- With switch
- Sockets turned by 45°
- GS approved

White					00047842
	20	PO			



hama

**Power Strip
"6+1, XL, 6-Way, Individu-
ally Switchable"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- With 6 illuminated switches for individually switching the connected devices on and off - perfect for computer and Hi-Fi components, workshops, etc.
- Includes an additional illuminated two-pole main switch
- Perfect for power supply units thanks to increased spacing between the individual sockets
- Socket inserts rotated by 90°
- The integrated overvoltage protection protects computers, peripheral devices and other sensitive electrical devices from overvoltage, voltage peaks and indirect lightning strikes
- Optical function display for the overvoltage protection
- Incl. child-proof lock

Black					00137259
	18	SC			



hama

**Power Strip
"6-Way, 1.4 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

White					00121903
	30	SC			
Black					00121913
	1	SC			



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



hama®

Power Strip
"6-way, 1.4 m, 15 pcs."

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets turned by 45°
- GS approved

White	00030383
Black	00030393
	15 BK



hama®

Power Strip
"6-Way, Turnable, Overvoltage Protection + Switch"

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Power strip that can be rotated 180°, for easy access from both sides
- Integrated rubber feet for a secure hold, e.g. on a desk
- Can be mounted permanently by means of screws, e.g. on a desk
- With an illuminated, two-pin switch
- With child protection

Black	00137256
	1 SC



hama®

Power Strip
"6-Way, Individually Switchable"

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- With 6 illuminated switches for individually switching connected devices on and off, ideal for PC and hi-fi components, workshops, etc.
- With an illuminated, two-pin main switch
- Integrated overvoltage protection protects PCs, peripheral devices and other sensitive electrical devices from overvoltage, voltage peaks and indirect lightning strikes
- Optical function display for surge protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- Compact design
- With child protection

Black	00121946
White	00121947
	1 SC



hama®

Power Strip
"6-Way, With Overvoltage Protection, 3 m"

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- With overvoltage protection and function indicator
- Illuminated, 2-pin on/off switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	00137238
	1 SC
Black	00137258
	1 SC



Electrical Installation



hama

**Power Strip
"Colour, 6-way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic
- White housing with white sockets



hama

**Power Strip
"Colour, 6-Way, 3 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic
- White housing with white sockets



hama

**Power Strip
"With Foot Switch, 6-Way,
1.5 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Regardless of the switch setting, the socket is permanently supplied with power - recommended e.g. for receivers, DSL routers
- With a separate foot switch for easily switching devices on and off, also at hard to reach places
- High-quality power strip
- Illuminated foot switch
- 6 sockets (4 switchable/2 always powered)
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- 1.5 m mains lead and 1.5 m switch connection cable



hama

**Power Strip
"With Green Switch, 6-Way,
1.4 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- 2-pin switch with green illumination
- With child protection
- GS approved

White	00108866
	10 HT
Black/Red	00047886
	1
Black/Blue	00047887
Black	00047885
	10 HT

Black	00108889
White	00108886
	10 HT

White	00108839
	6 SC
Black	00108840
	1 SC

White	00121904
	1 SC
Black	00121914
	15 SC



hama®

**Power Strip
"With Green Switch, 6-Way,
3 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- 2-pin switch with green illumination
- With child protection
- GS approved

White				00121915
		15	SC	
Black				00121916
		1	SC	



hama®

**Power Strip
"With Child Protection,
6-way, 1.4 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets turned by 45°
- Child-proof
- GS approved

White				00030529
		1	BK	



hama®

**Power Strip
"With Child Protection,
6-way, 1.4 m, bulk goods"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- GS approved

Black				00047759
		1	PO	



hama®

**Power Strip
"With Switch and Child
Protection, 6-way, 1.4 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- With an illuminated on/off switch
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- GS approved

White				00030530
		1	BK	





hama®

Power Strip „With Switch and Child Protection, 6-way, 1.4 m, bulk goods“

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- With an illuminated on/off switch
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- GS approved

Silver	00121944
	15 PO
Black	00047760
	1 PO



hama®

Power Strip "With Switch and Child Protection, 6-way, 3 m"

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- With an illuminated on/off switch
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- GS approved

White	00030533
	15 BK



hama®

Power Strip "With Switch and Child Protection, 6-Way, 5 m"

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- With an illuminated on/off switch
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- GS approved

White	00108833
	15 BK



hama®

Power Strip "With Switch, 6-way, 1.4 m, 15 pcs."

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Sockets turned by 45°
- GS approved

Black	00030394
	15 BK



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



hama®

**Power Strip
"With Overvoltage Protection, 6-Way, 1.4 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- With overvoltage protection and function indicator
- Illuminated, 2-pin on/off switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child protection
- With protective conductor monitoring and control indicator
- GS approved

Black				00047779
		15		
White				00047778
		1	HT	



hama®

**Power Strip
"Pro-S 60M, 6-way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Aluminium/Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium and with heat-resistant plastic sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin, illuminated safety switch and a practical cable holder
- Integrated overload protection
- With child protection

Black/Silver				00047857
		1	BK	



hama®

**Power Strip
"Pro-S 60S, 6-way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Aluminium/Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium and with heat-resistant plastic sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin, illuminated safety switch and a practical cable holder
- With child protection

Black/Silver				00047856
		1	SC	



hama®

**Power Strip
"Pro-S 60S, 6-Way, 3 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Aluminium/Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium and with heat-resistant plastic sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin, illuminated safety switch and a practical cable holder
- With child protection

Black/Silver				00108860
		10	SC	



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



hama

**Power Strip
"Protection, 6-Way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	2500 W

- Provides maximum protection for high-quality electronic devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- EMI/RFI noise filter to reduce electromagnetic interference
- High-quality power strip
- Integrated overload protection
- Optical function display for surge protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin safety switch
- With child protection

Black				00121945
	1	SC		
White				00047773
	1	SC		



hama

**Power Strip
"Safety, 6-way, 2 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	2 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- TÜV/GS approved

Black/White				00047821
	1	HT		



hama

**Power Strip „Safety,
overvoltage protection and
switch, 6-way, 2 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	2 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- With an indicator light
- With an illuminated on/off switch
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- TÜV/GS approved

Black/White				00047824
	1	HT		



hama

**Power Strip
"Vis-à-vis, 6-Way, 1.4 m"**

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- 2-pin, illuminated switch
- The switch opposite the cable entry makes operation easy, also at hard-to-reach places, e.g. behind cupboards or TVs
- Sockets angled at 45°
- Includes a practical cable holder which allows you to roll up the cable when it is not in use
- With child protection

White				00108853
	1	HT		
Black				00108863
	1	HT		





hama®

6-Way Power Strip, turnable, with switch, black

Connection	6-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Power strip that can be rotated 180°, for easy access from both sides
- Integrated rubber feet for a secure hold, e.g. on a desk
- Can be mounted permanently by means of screws, e.g. on a desk
- With an illuminated, two-pin switch
- With child protection

Black				00137255
	1	SC		



hama®

Power Strip "With Switch, 7-Way, 1.4 m"

Connection	7-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, 2-pin on/off switch
- 3 sockets with earth contact/4 Euro sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child safety feature
- GS approved

Black				00108868
	10	BK		
White				00108848
	1	BK		



hama®

Power Strip "With Switch, 8-Way, 1.4 m"

Connection	8-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Power saving by simply switching off several connected devices
- 4 sockets with earth contact and 4 Euro sockets
- Illuminated, 2-pin on/off switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With child safety feature
- GS approved

White				00047776
Black				00047777
	1	BK		



hama®

Power Strip "Pro-S 80S, 8-way, 1.5 m"

Connection	8-Way
Material	Aluminium/Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium and with heat-resistant plastic sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin, illuminated safety switch and a practical cable holder
- With child protection

Black/Silver				00047858
	1	HT		





hama®

**Power Strip
"Pro-S 80S, 8-Way,
2 Switches, 1.5 m"**

Connection	8-Way
Material	Aluminium/Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made of sturdy aluminium and with heat-resistant plastic sockets
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With 2 two-pin, illuminated safety switches for 4 sockets each and a practical cable holder
- With child protection

Black/Silver	00108861
	12 HT

hama®

**Power Strip
"Protection, 8-Way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	8-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	2500 W

- Provides maximum protection for high-quality electronic devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- EMI/RFI noise filter to reduce electromagnetic interference
- High-quality power strip
- Integrated overload protection
- Optical function display for surge protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a two-pin safety switch
- With child protection

White	00047775
	1 SC

hama®

**Power Strip
"Safety, with switch,
8-way, 2 m"**

Connection	8-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	2 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- With an illuminated on/off switch
- With child protection
- Sockets angled at 45°
- TÜV/GS approved

Black/White	00047823
	1 HT

hama®

**Power Strip
"Colour, 10-Way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	10-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic
- White housing with white sockets

White	00108867
	10 HT
Black	00108895
	1 HT



hama®

Power Strip "Colour, 10-Way, 3 m"

Connection	10-Way
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- Two-pin, illuminated switch
- Sockets angled at 45°
- With a practical cable holder
- With child protection
- Made of heat-resistant plastic
- White housing with white sockets

White	00108887
Black	00108890
	1 HT

Power Extension Cable



hama®

Power Extension Cable "Euro Plug, Black"

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- Extension cable with a plug and a socket

5 m	00108819
	1 BA
3 m	00108818
	1 BA



hama®

Power Extension Cable "Euro Plug, White"

Colour	White
--------	-------

- Extension cable with a plug and a socket

5 m	00108809
	1 BA
3 m	00108808
	25 BA



hama®

Power Extension Cable "Outdoor, IP44, black"

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- Rubber-sheathed flexible cord for short-term use outdoors/in the garden, e.g. for electric grills, etc.
- With German plug with earth contact, socket with earth contact and protective cap
- Protection class IP44 (splash-proof)

10 m	00137241
	1 BA
5 m	00137240
	1 BA



hama®

Power Extension Cable "Pro, Plug with Earth Contact/Socket, Black"

Colour	Black
--------	-------

- Plug with earth contact - socket with earth contact
- Moulded plug and socket (for better strain relief, kink protection and higher mechanical resistance)

10 m	00047871
	1
5 m	00047870
	20
3 m	00047869
	1
2 m	00047868
	1 PO



hama®

Power Extension Cable "Pro, Plug with Earth Contact/Socket, White"

Colour	White
--------	-------

- Plug with earth contact - socket with earth contact
- Moulded plug and socket (for better strain relief, kink protection and higher mechanical resistance)

10 m	00047867
	1
5 m	00047866
	15
3 m	00047865
	1
2 m	00047864
	1 PO



hama®

"Outdoor" Extension Cable, IP44, 25 m, red

Colour	Red
--------	-----

- Rubber-sheathed flexible cord for short-term use outdoors/in the garden, e.g. for cutting the grass, trimming the hedge, etc.
- With German plug with earth contact, socket with earth contact and protective cap
- Protection class IP44 (splash-proof)

25 m	00137242
	1 BA



Overvoltage Protection



hama

Surge Protection Adapter

Material	Plastic Material
Mains Specification	16 A
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Operating Voltage	230 V

- Simple overvoltage protector for telephone systems, computers, TV sets, hifi systems, etc.
- Protects from damage caused by atmospheric disturbance, static charge and overvoltage that can occur when lightning strikes indirectly

White	00108877
	12 BK

Timer Switch



hama

Timer Switch "Mini, Bulk Goods"

Shortest Switch Intervall	30 min
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Voltage	230 V

- Easy and quick setting of the time and daily programme via the time selection dial and the time graduations
- Reduced power consumption due to targeted control of electrical devices
- Separate on/off switch
- With child protection
- Very compact design
- Switching capacity: 16 A/ohmic load; 2 A/inductive load
- GS approved

White	00121950
	60 BA



hama

"Premium" Digital Weekly Timer

Shortest Switch Intervall	1 min
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Voltage	230 V

- Different switching programmes can be set flexibly and precise to the minute
- Up to 16 switching programmes with settings for the day, hour and minute
- 15 different weekday combinations possible, e.g. programme 1: Mon-Fri/programme 2: Sat + Sun
- Reduced power consumption by targeted control of electrical appliances
- Extra large display for easy programming and reading off of switching times
- Data is saved in the event of a power cut
- Manual on/off function
- Incl. countdown and random function (simulation switching)
- Can be switched between summer time and standard time
- Electrical outlet with child safety feature
- Easy to use

White	00108838
	1 BK



hama

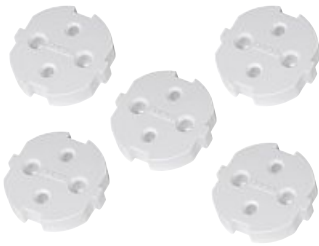
"Mini" Digital Weekly Timer

Shortest Switch Intervall	1 min
Maximum Connected Load	1800 W
Voltage	230 V

- Different switching programmes can be set flexibly and to the minute
- Reduced power consumption due to targeted control of electrical devices
- Data memory in case of power cut
- Up to 20 switching programmes with settings for the day, hour and minute
- 15 different weekday combinations possible e.g. programme 1: Mon-Fri/programme 2: Sat + Sun
- Manual on/off function
- Incl. countdown and random function (simulation switching)
- Can be switched between summer time and standard time
- Childproof socket
- Compact housing

White	00121951
	1 BK

Security Closure



hama®

Child Safe Covers for Sockets with Earth Contact, 5 pieces

Attachment	Plug Fixing
------------	-------------

- To use the wall outlet, insert the plug into the child protection and pull the child safe cover out of the socket
- The child protection can be removed with plugs with earth contacts and euro plugs
- High protective effect, easy to use

White				00047755
	1	BK		

Wireless Speaker



hama®

"FL-986" Wireless Speakers, stereo, for indoor and outdoor use

Max. Range	100 m
Power	8 W
Frequency Range	40 Hz - 12 kHz
Colour of the Housing	Black

- Super bass power for powerful bass
- Automatic frequency adjustment for uninterrupted music enjoyment
- PLL technology for signal transmission with stable frequency
- Select from two transmission channels for uninterrupted signal transfer
- With an infrared remote control for convenient, comfortable operation
- Auto scan function
- Active 2-way system
- Super sound thanks to active bass boost
- Stereo and mono function selectable
- Vertical or horizontal positioning
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Range when used outdoors: up to 100 m
- Power supply of the speakers with supplied power supply units or 6x Mignon AA batteries/rechargeable batteries
- Also suitable for wall mounting
- Power output: 2 x 4 W (RMS)
- Total harmonic distortion: < 1.5%
- No complicated cabling or installation

Black				00040986
	1	SC		



hama®

Wireless Speaker "FL-976", stereo

Max. Range	100 m
Power	3.5 W
Frequency Range	40 Hz - 12 kHz
Colour of the Housing	Black

- Super bass power for powerful bass
- Automatic frequency adjustment for uninterrupted music enjoyment
- PLL technology for signal transmission with stable frequency
- Select from two transmission channels for uninterrupted signal transfer
- Auto scan function
- 2-way speaker system with bass boost function to enhance the basses
- Power supply of the speakers: with power supply unit or 6 Mignon (AA) batteries/rechargeable batteries
- Power output: RMS 3.5 watts; P.M.P.O. 32 watts per channel
- Total harmonic distortion: < 2.0 %
- Range: up to 100 metres in the open
- Automatic on/off function of the transmitter
- R&TTE approved

Silver				00040976
	1	SC		

Hand Microphone



hama®

Hand Microphone "DM 20"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug/6.35 mm Jack Plug
Directivity	Cardioid
Model	Mono
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-75 dB-SPL (1kHz)
Frequency Range (Microphone)	100 Hz - 10 kHz

- Adapter for connection to a stereo system, mixing console, etc. with a 6.35 mm audio output

Black				00046020
	8	BK		



hama®

Hand Microphone "DM 40"

Connection	6.35 mm Jack Plug/XLR Socket
Directivity	Cardioid
Model	Mono
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-75 dB-SPL (1kHz)
Frequency Range (Microphone)	100 Hz - 10 kHz

- Adapter for connection to a stereo system, mixing console, etc. with a 6.35 mm audio output
- For the ultimate karaoke experience with your family and friends at home

Silver				00046040
	1	BK		



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Microphones | Headsets



hama

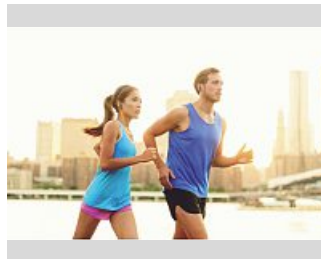
Hand Microphone "DM 60"

Connection	6.35 mm Jack Plug/ XLR Socket
Directivity	Cardioid
Model	Mono
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-71 dB-SPL (1kHz)
Frequency Range (Microphone)	100 Hz - 10 kHz

- Sturdy metal housing for protection against damage and outside interference

Black	00046060
	1 BK

Headset



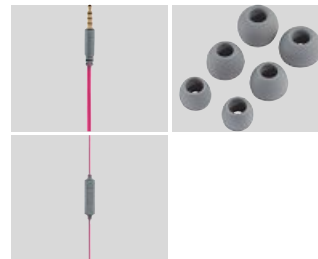
hama

Headset "Run", Clip-On

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	101 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-36 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	0.6 m
Speaker Diameter	10
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- With protection class IPX5 the earphones are your perfect training partner also when it rains
- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- The ergonomic ear clip adapts to your ears thus ensuring a secure and stable fit also when you are active
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit

Black/Green	00135606
	1 BK



hama

Headset "Action", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	98 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-38 dB (+/- 3dB)
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	10
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- The special design of the earphones provides a secure fit in the ear
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality
- Silicone earbuds in three different

Green/Grey	00177020
	10 BK
Blue/Green	00177021
Grey/Pink	00177022
	1 BK



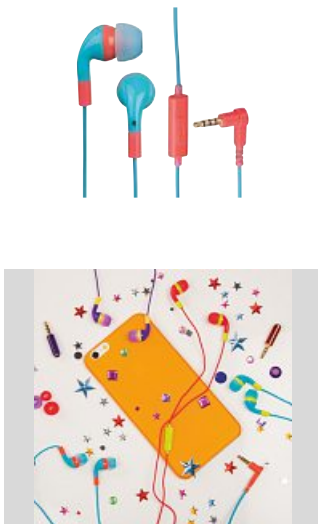
hama

Headset "Basic4Phone", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	95 - 99 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-44 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Black	00135621
White	00135622
	1 BK
Black/Blue/Red/White	00135627
	28 SC



hama®

Headset "Flip Flop", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	102 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/-3 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Compatible with all standard smartphones thanks to the smartphone adapter
- Passive noise protection for shielding out exterior noise
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Also ideal for MP3 players
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back if supported by the telephone

Coral/Ocean Blue	00135623
Grass/Sunset	00135624
Lemon/Ocean Blue	00135625
Orchid/Sand	00135626
	1 BK



hama®

Headset "Hook", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	100 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-48 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Hook function for a perfect fit in the ear
- Passive noise protection for shielding out exterior noise
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Case for safe storage
- Also ideal for MP3 players
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)
- Remote functions play/pause/title forward/title back as far as supported by the telephone

Black	00135645
	1 BK



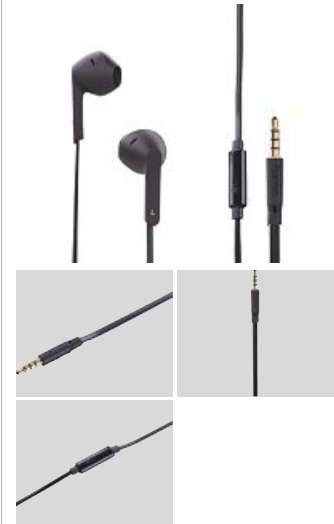
hama®

Headset "Joy", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	92 dB +/- 3 dB
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/-3 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	9
Frequency Range (Headphone)	50 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω

- Operate the main functions of your smartphone without picking it up
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit

Black	00135648
White	00135649
Green	00135650
Blue	00135651
Red	00135652
	1 BK



hama®

Headset "Drop", Earphone

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	98 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-58 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Black	00135656
	1 BK



Headsets



hama

Headset "Joy Sport", Earphone

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	90 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-40 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	10
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	24 Ω

- Rainproof material according to IPX5 degree of protection for outdoor sports activities also in the rain
- Sweat-resistant materials are best suited for all sports activities
- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Torsion-free flat cable prevents the formation of knots
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Case for safe storage
- Specially shaped silicone earbuds for a perfect fit in the ear
- Call management functions as far as supported by the telephone (call answer/end, activation of voice dialling)

Green/White	00122685
Blue/White	00122686
Grey	00135654
Grey/Pink	00135655
Blue/Green	00177015
Grey/Orange	00177016
	1 BK



hama

Headset "Joy", Earphone

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	98 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	13
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- Two possibilities to wear due to removable silicone earbuds: classic earphones for increased wearing comfort or in-ear headphones for a perfect fit and an improved listening experience
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Black	00135665
Green	00135667
White	00135666
Blue	00135668
Red	00135669
	1 BK



hama

Headset "Joy+", Earphone

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	104 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	14.3 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	30 Ω

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Black	00135610
White	00135611
	1 BK



hama

Headset "Reflective", Earphone

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	96 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	9
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω

- The modern cable design offers maximum comfort and reflects strikingly at night
- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The special design of the ear cushions allows you to hear sounds from your surroundings nevertheless
- The special design of the earphones provides a secure fit in the ear
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter

Blue/Neon Yellow	00177017
Grey/Neon Orange	00177018
Grey/Neon Pink	00177019
	1 BK



hama®

**Headset
"Smart4Phone", Earphone**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	100 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-44 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	15
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Black	00135658
White	00177012
	1 BK



hama®

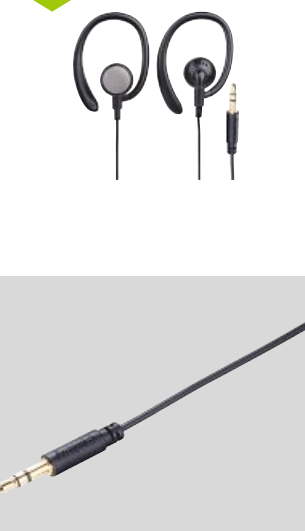
**Headset
"Joy 120", On-Ear**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Metal/Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	102 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate the voice control and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- Single-sided cable for the ultimate music experience with more freedom of movement
- The nylon cable prevents cable clutter
- Padded headband for a comfortable listening experience also over long periods of use
- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head
- Tilting ear cups adapt to the shape of your head

Black	00135604
White	00135605
Blue	00135608
Red	00135609
	1 SC

Headphones



hama®

**Headphones
"HK-5660", Clip-On**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	110 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	15
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The ergonomic ear clip adapts to your ears thus ensuring a secure and stable fit also when you are active
- Various wearing options due to removable ear clips
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Black	00135660
	1 BK



hama®

**Headphones
"Basic4Music", In-Ear**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	96 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit

Black	00135615
White	00135616
	10 BK
Black/Blue/Red/White	00135617
	28 SC



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Headphones



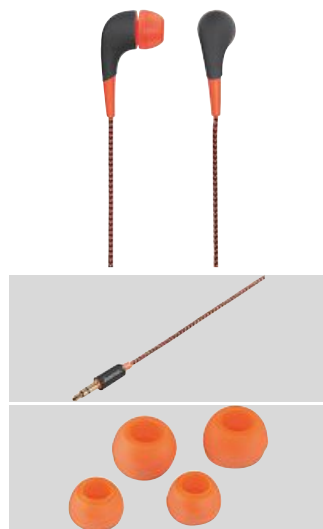
hama

Headphones "Flip", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	91 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Black	00135635
White	00135636
Red	00135639
Blue	00135638
Green	00135637
	1 BK



hama

Headphones "Neon", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	102 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	9
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	16 Ω

- Passive noise protection for shielding out exterior noise
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Torsion-free nylon cable prevents the formation of knots
- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit

Black/Green	00135631
Black/Blue	00135632
Black/Orange	00135634
Black/Pink	00135633
	1 BK



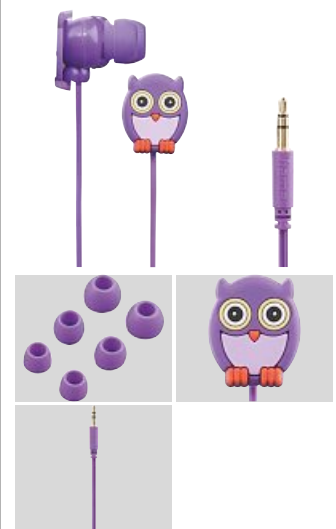
hama

"Soccer" Kids' Stereo Earphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	82 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	16 Ω

- Children's sensitive ears are protected by a volume limitation to max. 85 dB according to EN 71-1 standard
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The silicone earbuds in three different sizes (XS, S, M) ensure an individual, perfect fit in children's ears
- Trendy football design that is suitable for children

White	00177023
	1 BK



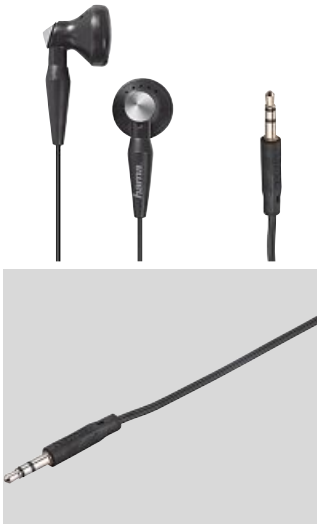
hama

"Owl" Kids' Stereo Earphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	82 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	16 Ω

- Children's sensitive ears are protected by a volume limitation to max. 85 dB according to EN 71-1 standard
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The silicone earbuds in three different sizes (XS, S, M) ensure an individual, perfect fit in children's ears
- Trendy owl design that is suitable for children

Purple	00177024
	1 BK



hama®

Headphones "Basic4Music", Earphone

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	96 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	15
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The kink protector between the earphones and the cable prevents cable breakage thus increasing the service life

Black					00135643
		1	BK		



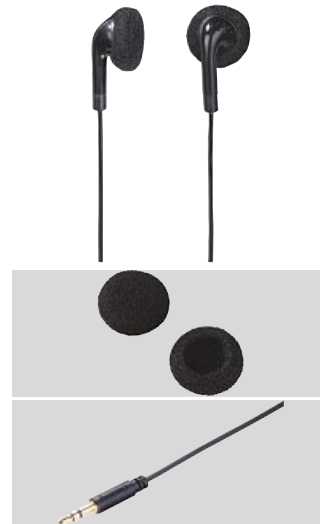
hama®

Headphones "HK-1106", Earphone

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	100 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	15
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Black					00135670
White					00135671
		10	BK		



hama®

Headphones "HK-5629", Earphone

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	103 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	15
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Foam earpads for a comfortable fit

Black					00135629
		10	BK		



hama®

"Smart4Music" Stereo Earphones, with volume control, black

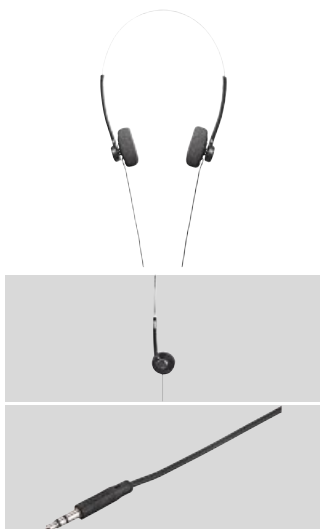
Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	100 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	15
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Black					00135659
		1	BK		



Headphones



hama

**Headphones
"Basic4Music", On-Ear**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Metal/Plastic Material
Sensitivity	100 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	27
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head

Black/Silver	00135644
1 BK	



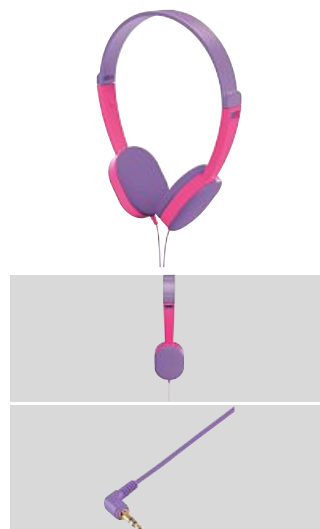
hama

**Headphones
"Clip", On-Ear**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	105 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	30
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	24 Ω

- The ergonomic ear clip adapts to your ears thus ensuring a secure and stable fit also when you are active
- Asymmetric cable for better freedom of movement
- The foam ear pads ensure a comfortable fit
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Black/White	00135641
10 BK	



hama

**Headphones
"Kids", On-Ear**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	85 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	30
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- Children's sensitive ears are protected by a volume limitation to max. 85 dB according to EN 71-1 standard
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Foam earpads for a comfortable fit
- The individually adjustable headband perfectly adapts to your child's head shape

Blue/Green	00177013
Pink/Purple	00177014
1 SC	



hama

**Headphones
"Street", On-Ear**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	89 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	30
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	16 Ω

- Foldable headband for space-saving and safe transportation
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head
- The foam ear pads ensure a comfortable fit
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Anthracite/Red	00135647
1 SC	



hama®

**Headphones
"Vario", On-Ear**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug/6.35 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	107 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- Soft ear cushions for your ultimate convenience
- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head
- Includes an extension cable (5 m), especially suitable for connection to TVs or hi-fi systems
- Includes a gold-plated adapter for connecting the headphones to a stereo system, mixing board, etc with a 6.35 mm audio output
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Black					00135662
		1	SC		



hama®

**Headphones
"Basic4TV", Over-Ear**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug/6.35 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	113 dB/ mW
Cable Length	6 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- extra-long cable (6 m), especially designed for connecting to TVs or HiFi systems
- Single-sided cable for the ultimate music experience with more freedom of movement
- The closed circumaural headphones block out disturbing noise and keep music inside
- Padded headband for a comfortable listening experience also over long periods of use
- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head
- Includes a gold-plated adapter for connecting the headphones to a stereo system, mixing board, etc with a 6.35 mm audio output
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Black/Silver					00135619
		1	SC		



hama®

**Headphones
"Blink'n Kids", Over-Ear**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	85 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	30
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	46 Ω

- Flashing LEDs for cool light effects
- Children's sensitive ears are protected by a volume limitation to max. 85 dB according to EN 71-1 standard
- Foldable, enabling space-saving, safe transportation
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Soft, circumaural earbuds for a comfortable fit also when used for a longer period of time

Blue					00135663
Pink					00135664
		16	SC		



hama®

**Headphones
"Hexagon", Over-Ear**

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	104 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

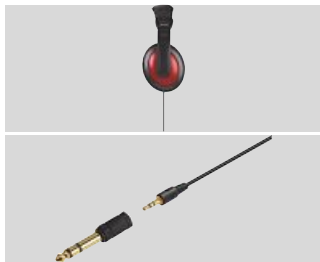
- Single-sided cable for the ultimate music experience with more freedom of movement
- Soft ear cushions for your ultimate convenience
- Tilting ear cups adapt to the shape of your head
- The closed circumaural headphones block out disturbing noise and keep music inside
- Padded headband for a comfortable listening experience also over long periods of use
- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head
- The kink protector between the headphones and the cable prevents cable breakage thus increasing the service life
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Black/Silver					00135661
		1	BK		



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Headphones



hama

Headphones "HK-5618", Over-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug/6.35 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	113 dB/ mW
Cable Length	2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- Single-sided cable for the ultimate music experience with more freedom of movement
- The closed circumaural headphones block out disturbing noise and keep music inside
- Padded headband for a comfortable listening experience also over long periods of use
- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head
- Includes a gold-plated adapter for connecting the headphones to a stereo system, mixing board, etc with a 6.35 mm audio output
- Extra-long cable (2 m), especially designed for connecting to TVs or HiFi systems
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Black/Red	00135618
20 SC	

Headphone Holder



hama

T-Stand for Headphones, white

Material	Silicone/Steel
----------	----------------

- Universal, suitable for all over-ear and on-ear headphones
- Comes with a cable holder made of silicone
- Due to the relief of the earpads, a long-term good fit of the headphones is guaranteed
- Size of the support plate for the headphones: 11.5 x 3.6 cm (length x width)

White	00122053
1 SC	



hama

Headphone Stand, black

Material	Acrylic
----------	---------

- Universal, suitable for all over-ear and on-ear headphones
- With a cable holder on the back
- Due to the relief of the earpads, a long-term good fit of the headphone is guaranteed
- Base with integrated EVA pads for a firm hold (anti-slip effect)
- Size of the support plate for the headphones: 20.4 x 4.2 cm (length x width)

Black	00122050
1 SC	

Replacement Ear Pad



hama

Replacement Ear Pad "Foam, 4 Pieces"

Material	Foam
Diameter	75 mm

- Foam earpads for a comfortable fit
- For headphones with a case diameter of up to 75 mm
- Especially suited for Hama headphones

Black	00122684
1 BK	



hama

Replacement Ear Pad "Foam, 6 Pieces"

Material	Foam
Diameter	45 mm

- Foam earpads for a comfortable fit
- For headphones with a case diameter of up to 45 mm
- Especially suited for Hama headphones

Black	00122682
1 BK	

Replacement Ear Pad Set



hama

"Freebit" Ear Pads, size S, M, L

Set Contents in Pieces	6
------------------------	---

- Soft silicone ear pads for full wearing comfort
- The ear pads fit exactly onto the ear concha which guarantees a perfect fit during all sports activities
- The silicone band provides additional hold which is ideal in extreme conditions
- 6 pieces in transparent colour and 3 different sizes (S, M, L)

00177081	
12 BK	



hama

Silicone Replacement Ear Pads, size S - L, 12 pieces, black/transparent

Set Contents in Pieces	12
------------------------	----

- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Especially suited for Hama earphones
- Colour coding for clearly distinguishing between the different sizes
- 6 pieces in black and 3 different sizes (S, M, L)
- 6 pieces in transparent and 3 different sizes (S, M, L)

00122681	
10 BK	



hama

Silicone Replacement Ear Pads, size S, 8 pieces

Set Contents in Pieces	8
------------------------	---

- Silicone ear pads in size S for a comfortable fit
- Especially suited for Hama earphones
- 4 pieces in black/red, size S
- 4 pieces in transparent/red, size S

00122677	
10	BK



hama

Silicone Replacement Ear Pads, size L, 8 pieces

Set Contents in Pieces	8
------------------------	---

- Silicone ear pads in size L for a comfortable fit
- Especially suited for Hama earphones
- 4 pieces in black/green, size L
- 4 pieces in transparent/green, size L

00122679	
1	BK

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Marker



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Marker "6 pieces", Green

With Erasing Pen	No
------------------	----

- With permanent ink

00051496	
1	BK



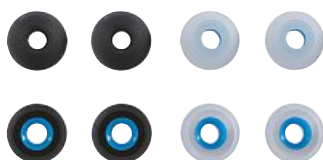
hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Markers, 4 pieces, 20 packs/display box

With Erasing Pen	No
------------------	----

- With permanent ink
- In a practical case

00051193	
20	SC



hama

Silicone Replacement Ear Pads, size M, 8 pieces

Set Contents in Pieces	8
------------------------	---

- Silicone ear pads in size M for a comfortable fit
- Especially suited for Hama earphones
- 4 pieces in black/blue, size M
- 4 pieces in transparent/blue, size M

00122678	
1	BK



hama

Silicone Replacement Ear Pads, size S - L, 6 pieces, black

Set Contents in Pieces	6
------------------------	---

- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Especially suited for Hama earphones
- Colour coding for clearly distinguishing between the different sizes
- 6 pieces in black and 3 different sizes (S, M, L)

00122680	
1	BK



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Marker "4 pieces", Black

With Erasing Pen	Yes
------------------	-----

- With permanent ink
- Erasing pen for easily correcting mistakes

00051197	
24	BK



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Disc Markers, 2 pieces

With Erasing Pen	No
------------------	----

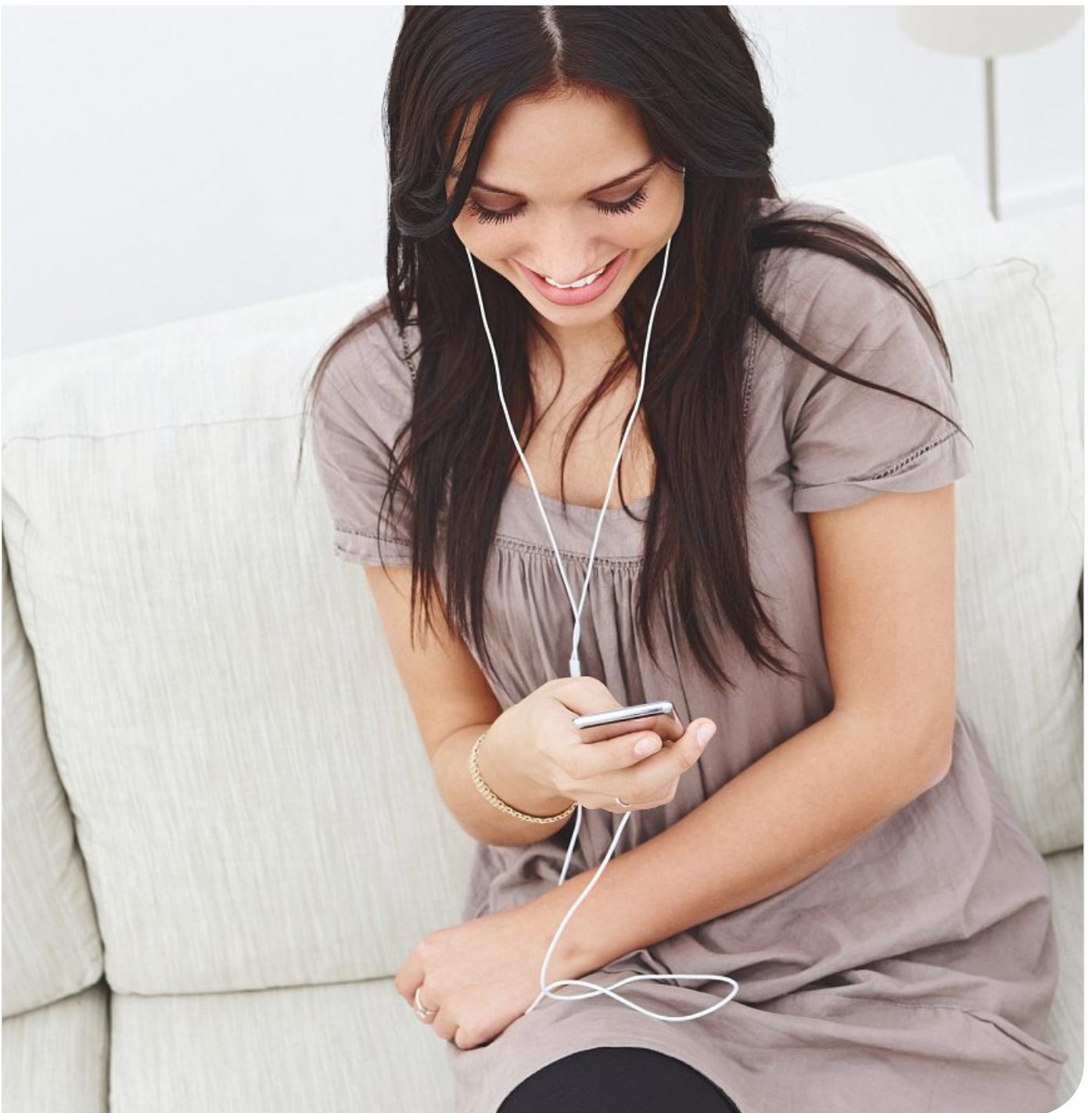
- With permanent ink

00051199	
24	BK

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT



Transmitter



hama

FM Transmitter with Bluetooth Function

Power Supply	n/s
Frequency Range	n/s
Station Memories	n/s
Colour	n/s

- Supports microSD cards and USB memory sticks up to 32 GB for playing back MP3/WMA music titles
- Signals are transmitted via radio to a specific VHF frequency (can be adjusted manually on the transmitter) of the car radio

		00014156
6	BK	



hama

"Auto-Scan" FM Transmitter

Power Supply	Car Charger
Frequency Range	88.1 MHz - 107.9 MHz
Station Memories	n/s
Colour	Black

- Signals are transmitted via radio to the selected FM frequency of the car radio
- Auto scan function: the device searches the best possible, free FM frequency
- 3 station memories for preset

		00014155
1	BK	

Speaker Bag



hama

"Auto-Scan" FM Transmitter

Power Supply	Car Charger
Frequency Range	88.1 MHz - 107.9 MHz
Station Memories	n/s
Colour	Black

- Signals are transmitted via radio to the selected FM frequency of the car radio
- Auto scan function: the device searches the best possible, free FM frequency
- 3 station memories for preset

		00136650
6	BK	



hama

"L" Speaker Bag for Mobile Speakers, 22.2 x 6.5 x 8.5 cm

- With a mesh compartment for additional accessories
- Elastic band inside for secure attachment
- The additional hook and loop divider provides a secure hold when speakers of different sizes are transported
- Foam padding for maximum protection during transport
- With a snap hook
- 2-way zip for easy access

		00122057
6	HC	

Headphone Case



hama

Headphone Bag for On-Ear/Over-Ear Headphones

Material	Polyester
----------	-----------

- With a mesh compartment for additional accessories
- Elastic band inside for secure attachment
- Incl. snap hook
- 2-way zip for easy access

Black	00122055
32	HC



hama

Headphone Bag for In-Ear Headphones

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
----------	------------------------------

- With a mesh compartment for additional accessories
- Made of EVA material for maximum protection during transport
- Incl. snap hook
- With a zip

Black	00122054
16	HC

MP3 Case



hama

MP3 Case "Marathon for iPod nano 7G"

Material	Neoprene
For MP3 Player	iPod nano 7G

- Arm attachment of your device gives you much better freedom of movement when you are active
- Made of neoprene
- Adjustable, flexible armband
- Non-slip surface
- Opening for connecting a pair of headphones

Black	00013350
	8 BK



hama

MP3 Case "Sport Case, Set, for iPod nano 7G"

Material	Silicone
For MP3 Player	iPod nano 7G

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- 3 sturdy, form-fitting silicone cases
- Fit perfectly, like a second skin
- Non-slip surface

Black/Blue/Transparent	00013349
	1 BK



hama

MP3 Case "Crystal Shell for iPod touch 5G/6G"

Material	Polycarbonate (PC)
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Openings in the case for full access to connections and controls

Transparent	00013347
	8 BK



hama

MP3 Case "Flip Case for iPod touch 5G/6G"

Material	Faux Leather
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Cleaning function for taking care of sensitive case
- Magnetic fastener for quick access and trouble-free locking
- Plastic holder for ideal protection and safekeeping
- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- With a leather appearance

Black	00013342
	8 BK



hama

MP3 Case "SportCase for iPod touch 5G/6G, Silicone"

Material	Silicone
For MP3 Player	iPod Touch 5G

- Openings in the case for full access to connections and controls
- Provides a perfect fit, fits like a second skin
- Non-slip surface

Transparent	00013344
	8 BK

Screen Protector



hama

Screen Protector for iPod touch 5G/6G

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
----------	--------------------------

- Non-reflective foil to minimise reflections and improve readability
- Foil can be removed without leaving any marks
- Antistatic microfibre cloth for cleaning the sensitive display and applicator
- Easy to apply

Transparent	00086164
	1 BK



hama

"Slide" Screen Protector for iPod touch 5G/6G

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
----------	--------------------------

- Water-repellent anti fingerprint coating, ideal for touchscreens
- Non-reflective foil to minimise reflections and improve readability
- Foil can be removed without leaving any marks
- Antistatic microfibre cloth for cleaning the sensitive display and applicator
- Surface optimized for touchscreens: lets the finger glide smoothly over the display

Transparent	00086165
	1 BK



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

Charger & Power Supply Units

Vehicle Charger



hama

Car Mains Adapter, stabilised, 2000 mA

Connection	Cigarette Lighter Plug/Device Specific
Input Voltage Range	12 V
Max. Output Current	2 A

- Input: max. 14V DC
- Max. output current: 2000 mA
- Reversible polarity
- With control LED
- e approved
- Separate power supply unit housing

Black	00046514
1 BK	



hama

"Triple Power" Car Charger, micro USB, 7.2 A

Connection	Cigarette Lighter Plug/USB Micro B Plug
Input Voltage Range	n/s
Max. Output Current	n/s

- Integrated circuit recognizes the connected device automatically, making it possible to charge nearly all tablets, smartphones and MP3 players
- Gold-plated contacts for low contact resistance
- Triple power for simultaneous connection of three devices

Black	00014154
1 BK	

Travel Charger



hama

"Piccolino II" Travel Charger, micro USB

Charging Current	1 A
Input Voltage Range	100 - 240 V
Output Voltage	5 V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Extremely compact design, therefore ideal for travel (a laptop or computer is not required for recharging the battery)

Black	00014136
1 BK	

USB Vehicle Charging Adapter



hama

USB Vehicle Charging Adapter "Dual, 3.1A"

Charging Current	3100 mA
Input Voltage	n/s

- Twin power with max. 3.1 A power supply for simultaneous charging of two devices like iPad and iPhone
- Charging current of max. 3100 mA for fast charging
- LED function indicator gives information about the device status
- 2.1 A port, ideal for Apple iPad
- 1.0 A port, ideal for iPod, iPhone
- Also suitable for other USB devices

Black	00014128
1 BK	



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT



hama

Car Mains Adapter, stabilised, 1000 mA

Connection	Cigarette Lighter Plug/Device Specific
Input Voltage Range	12 V
Max. Output Current	1 A

- Input: max. 14V DC
- Output: 1,5/3,0/4,5/6,0/7,5/9/12 V stabilized
- Max. output current: 1000 mA
- Reversible polarity
- With control LED
- e approved

Including 8 plugs:

Black	00046512
6 BK	



hama

Travel Charger, mini USB, 1A

Charging Current	1000 A
Input Voltage Range	100 - 240 V
Output Voltage	5 V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Laptop/computer not required for recharging the battery

Black	00086040
6 BK	



hama

USB Vehicle Charging Adapter "Dual, 4.8A"

Charging Current	4800 mA
Input Voltage	n/s

- Integrated circuit recognizes the connected device automatically, making it possible to charge nearly all tablets, smartphones and MP3 players
- Charging current of max. 4800 mA (2x 2400 mA) for fast charging
- Charges two devices simultaneously

Black	00014148
1 BK	

Charger & Power Supply Units



hama

USB Vehicle Charging Adapter "Mini CLA 2.1"

Charging Current	2100 mA
Input Voltage	n/s

- Fold-out handle facilitates removal from the cigarette lighter socket
- Charges two devices simultaneously
- Charging current of max. 2100 mA for quick charging
- Charger for easy charging in a car/ lorry
- Extremely compact design
- Connection via the cigarette lighter socket

Black	00012063
	1 SC



hama

USB Vehicle Charging Adapter "Piccolino"

Charging Current	650 mA
Input Voltage	n/s

- Gold-plated contacts for low contact resistance
- Mini adapter that can be lowered completely in the cigarette lighter socket
- Suitable for the electrical system of cars (12V), connection via the cigarette lighter socket

Black	00014094
	1 BK



hama

USB Vehicle Charging Adapter "Triple Power, 7.2A"

Charging Current	7200 mA
Input Voltage	12 V

- Integrated circuit recognizes the connected device automatically, making it possible to charge nearly all tablets, smartphones and MP3 players
- Gold-plated contacts for low contact resistance
- Triple power for simultaneous connection of three devices
- Charging current of max. 7200 mA (3x 2400 mA) for fast charging

Black	00014153
	6 BK



hama

"Dual Piccolino II" USB Vehicle Charger

Charging Current	2400 mA
Input Voltage	n/s

- Integrated circuit recognizes the connected device automatically, making it possible to charge nearly all smartphones and MP3 players
- Charging current of max. 2400 mA (2x 1200 mA) for fast charging
- Charges two devices simultaneously
- Gold-plated contacts for low contact resistance

Black	00014138
	1 BK



hama

USB Vehicle Charging Adapter "Piccolino 1500"

Charging Current	1500 mA
Input Voltage	n/s

- Gold-plated contacts for low contact resistance
- Mini adapter that can be lowered completely in the cigarette lighter socket
- LED function indicator gives information about the connection status
- Suitable for the electrical system of cars (12V), connection via the cigarette lighter socket

Black	00014121
	1 BK



hama

USB Vehicle Charging Adapter "Triple Power, 2.1A"

Charging Current	2100 mA
Input Voltage	n/s

- Triple power for simultaneous connection of three devices
- Charging current of max. 2100 mA for quick charging
- LED function indicator gives information about the device status
- 2 USB outputs: charging current up to 2.1A altogether

Black	00014132
	1 BK



hama

USB Vehicle Charging Adapter „Universal, Vehicle, 2.1A, Display Box"

Charging Current	2100 mA
Input Voltage	12 V

- Charging current of max. 2100 mA for quick charging
- Charges two devices simultaneously
- Ideal for on the go (laptop/computer independent battery charge)
- Suitable for the electrical system of vehicles (12V), connection via the cigarette lighter socket

Black	00014197
	12 SC

Charger & Power Supply Units | Holders

USB Charging Adapter



hama

USB Charging Adapter "Universal, 2.1A, Display Box"

Charging Current	2100 mA
Input Voltage Range	100 - 240 V

- Twin power with max. 2.1 A power supply for simultaneous charging of two devices
- Charging current of max. 2100 mA for quick charging
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Ideal for on the go (laptop/computer independent battery charge)

Black	00014198
	12 SC



hama

USB Charging Adapter "Piccolino II"

Charging Current	1000 mA
Input Voltage Range	100 - 240 V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Extremely compact design, therefore ideal for travel (a laptop or computer is not required for recharging the battery)

Black	00014126
	1 BK



hama

USB Charger, 5V/1A

Charging Current	1000 mA
Input Voltage Range	100 - 240 V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Ideal for travel (a laptop or computer is not required for recharging the battery)

Black	00012108
	1 SC

MP3 Holder



hama

Universal In Car Holder

Material	Plastic Material
Max. Width of Devices	11 cm

- Easy to use thanks to movable holding jaws for individual adjustment to the device
- Continuously adjustable mechanical lock for MP3 players and smartphones (4 - 11 cm)
- Adhesive pad and ventilation grill clamp for mounting without drilling holes
- Integrated picture frame for individual design

Black	00014483
	1 BK



hama

"2in1" Universal Multi-Bracket

Material	Plastic Material
Max. Width of Devices	11 cm

- Easy to use thanks to movable holding jaws for individual adjustment to the device
- Continuously adjustable mechanical lock for MP3 players and smartphones (4 - 11 cm)
- Flexible goose neck for optimum positioning
- Suction cup holder and ventilation grill clamp for mounting without drilling holes

Black	00011864
	10 SC



hama

USB Charging Adapter "For iPod/iPhone"

Charging Current	1000 mA
Input Voltage Range	100 - 240 V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Extremely compact design, therefore ideal for travel (a laptop or computer is not required for recharging the battery)
- Also suitable for other USB devices

White	00014123
	1 BK



hama

USB Charging Adapter "Power Piccolino"

Charging Current	2100 mA
Input Voltage Range	100 - 240 V

- LED function indicator gives information about the device status
- Charging current of max. 2100 mA for quick charging
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Also suitable for other MP3 players that can be supplied with power via a USB socket

White	00014133
	1 BK

Input Device | Cables & Adapters

Stylus



hama

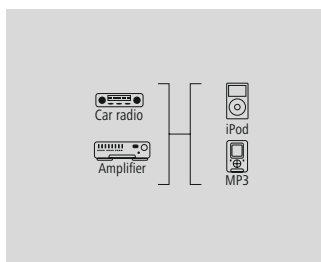
Stylus
"For Apple iPod Touch,
iPhone and iPad"

Material	n/s
Length	n/s

- Soft touch stylus tip for convenient operation and ease of use
- With clip for easy attachment to a backpack, shirt pocket, pair of trousers, etc.
- Light stylus housing

Black				00014215
	1	BK		

Jack RCA Cable



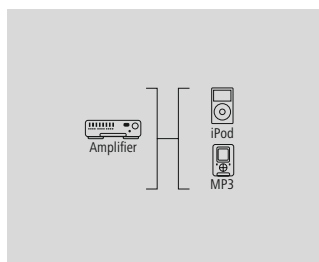
hama

Jack RCA Cable
"AluLine, 3.5 mm Jack - 2x
RCA Plug, Stereo", Silver

Quality	High Quality
---------	--------------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Inner conductor made of oxygen-free copper for improved transmission properties
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- Elegant and robust aluminium housing
- With colour coding inside

2 m				00080865
	1	SC		
1 m				00080864
	1	SC		



hama

Jack RCA Cable
"3.5 mm Jack Plug - 2x RCA
Plug", White

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

2 m				00014000
	6	BK		

Jack Cable



hama

**Jack Cable „AluLine, 3.5
mm Jack Plug/Socket,
Stereo, Extension”, Silver**

Quality	High Quality
---------	--------------

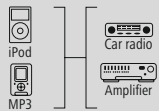
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Inner conductor made of oxygen-free copper for improved transmission properties
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- Elegant and robust aluminium housing

2 m				00080867
	6	SC		



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

Cables & Adapters



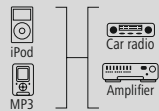
hama

**Jack Cable
"AluLine, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/
Plug", Silver**

Quality High Quality

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Inner conductor made of oxygen-free copper for improved transmission properties
- Elegant and robust aluminium housing
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection

0.5 m 00080868
6 SC



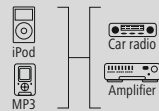
hama

**Jack Cable
"AluLine, 3.5 mm Jack
Plug/90° Plug", Silver**

Quality High Quality

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Elegant and robust aluminium housing
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- Inner conductor made of oxygen-free copper for improved transmission properties
- Space saving plug positioned at a 90 degree angle for an optimised connection (ideal e.g. for car radios with a 3.5 mm Aux input)

0.75 m 00080874
1 SC



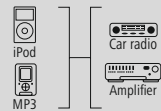
hama

**Jack Cable
"AluLine, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/
Plug, Stereo", Silver**

Quality High Quality

- Extra-small plug housings, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players/mobile phones such as iPod Nano/Touch or iPhone, iPad, etc.
- Connector housing in a professional high-end design
- Gold-plated contacts
- High-quality copper shielded inner conductor material (OFC)
- Highly flexible, elegant and tear-proof mesh jacket

2 m 00080869
1 SC



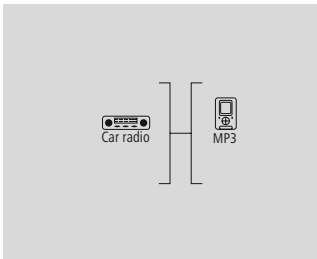
hama

**Jack Cable „AluLine, 3.5
mm Jack Plug/Plug, Stereo,
Coiled Cable“, Black**

Quality High Quality

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Space-saving coiled cable for avoiding cable clutter
- Elegant and robust aluminium housing

1 m 00080854
6 SC



hama

**Jack Cable
"Roll-Up, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/
Plug, Stereo", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Practical roll-up organizer for avoiding cable clutter



hama

**Jack Cable
"2.5 mm Jack Plug - 3.5 mm
Jack Socket, Stereo", White**

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Flexible cable adapter

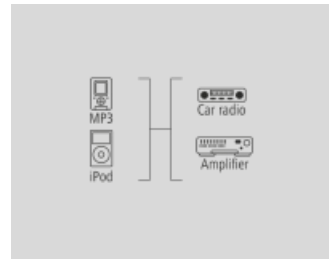


hama

**Jack Cable
"3.5 mm Jack Plug/Socket,
Stereo, Extension", White**

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission



hama

**Jack Cable
"3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug",
White**

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

1.1 m					00014084
		1	BK		

0.06 m					00014011
		1	BK		

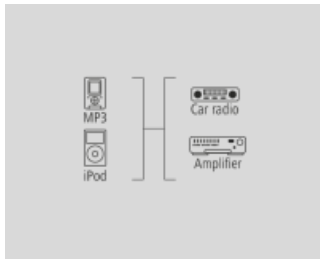
2 m					00014005
		1	BK		

2 m					00014003
		1	BK		



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

Cables & Adapters



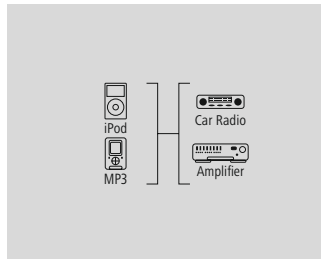
hama

Jack Cable "3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug, Stereo", Black

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones

0.5 m				00014087
	1	BK		



hama

Jack Cable „Super Soft, 3.5 mm jack plug - 3.5 mm jack plug“, Red

Quality	n/s
---------	-----

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra small and robust plug housings made of metal
- Special, highly flexible material prevents the cable from becoming knotted or tangled

1 m				00014152
		6	BK	
0.5 m				00014151
		1	BK	

MP3/CD Adapter



hama

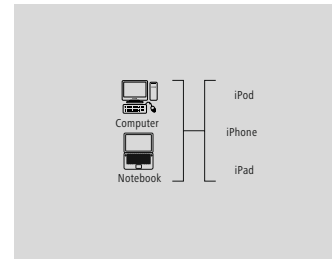
MP3/CD Cassette Adapter, vehicle, white

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
------------	------------------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Connection to the player (headphones or line output) with a 3.5 mm stereo jack plug
- Ideal when a radio has no jack connection

White				00014499
		6	BK	

USB Cable



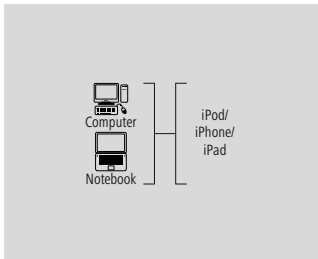
hama

USB Cable „For Apple iPod/ iPhone/iPad with Lightning Connector“, White

Quality	3 Stars
USB Standard	USB 2.0

- High-speed data transfer of up to 480 Mbps
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- For transferring data as well as for charging and synchronising an iPod/iPhone/iPad
- Authorized for "Made for iPod", "Made for iPhone" and "Made for iPad"
- USB cable to Apple Lightning connector

1.5 m				00054567
		6	BK	



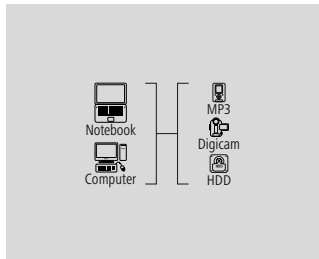
hama®

USB Cable „USB A Plug - Lightning Plug, sync cable, for Apple iPod touch 5G and iPhone 5“, Black

Quality	Standard
USB Standard	USB 2.0

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- USB-A plug to Apple lightning plug
- For connecting iPods (nano 7G/ touch 5G) to computers with USB interface
- For transferring data, e.g. music editing programs like iTunes
- Also suitable as charging cable for appropriate USB power supply units

1.5 m				00080836
	6	BK		
0.5 m				00080837
	6	BK		

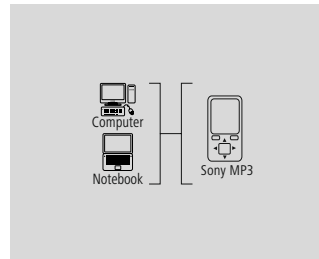


hama®

USB Cable "USB A Plug - mini B Plug"

Quality	Standard
USB Standard	USB 2.0

1.8 m				00014016
	6	BK		

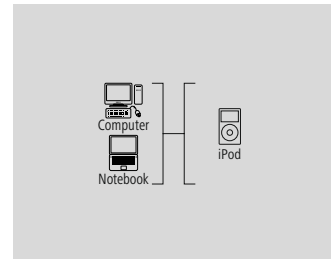


hama®

USB Cable "USB A Plug - Sony Plug (A Series, S Series)", Black

Quality	Standard
USB Standard	USB 2.0

1.5 m				00014096
	1	BK		



hama®

USB Cable "10PMFI for iPod", Black

Quality	n/s
USB Standard	USB 2.0

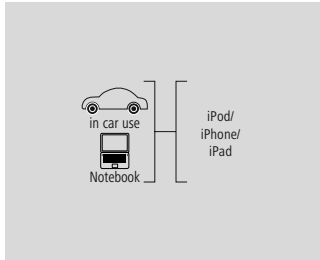
- USB-A plug on iPod plug (10 pins)
- For connecting iPods (generation 3 onwards, iPod Photo or iPod mini) to a computer with USB interface
- For transferring data, e.g. music editing programs such as iTunes
- Also suitable as charging cable for suitable USB power supply units

1.5 m				00080803
	1	BK		



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

Cables & Adapters



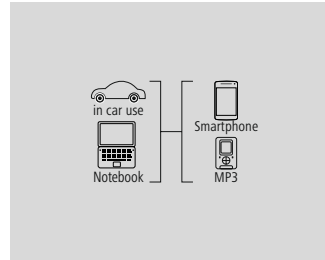
hama

**USB Cable
"Charging/Sync Cable,
Lightning - USB 90°", Black**

Quality	n/s
USB Standard	USB 2.0

- Space-saving 90° USB plug for optimized connection, ideal in cars
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- 90° USB-A plug on Apple Lightning plug
- For transferring data like music editing programs such as iTunes
- Also suitable as charging cable for appropriate USB power supply units
- Authorized for "Made for iPad/iPhone/iPod"

0.5 m				00080839
	6	BK		



hama

**USB Cable
"USB A Plug, 90° -
microUSB Plug", Black**

Quality	n/s
USB Standard	USB 2.0

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Compact USB plug (angled at 90°) for optimal connection (ideal e.g. for use in cars)
- For connecting mobile devices to computers with a USB interface
- For transferring data like music editing programs
- Also suitable as charging cable for appropriate USB power supply units

0.5 m				00014147
	1	BK		



hama

**Charging/Sync Cable, Light-
ning, 1.5 m, black**

Quality	n/s
USB Standard	USB 2.0

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- USB-A plug on Apple Lightning plug
- For connecting iPods (nano 7G/ touch 5G) to computers with a USB interface
- For transferring data, e.g. music editing programs like iTunes
- Also suitable as charging cable for appropriate USB power supply units

1.5 m				00128004
	6	BK		



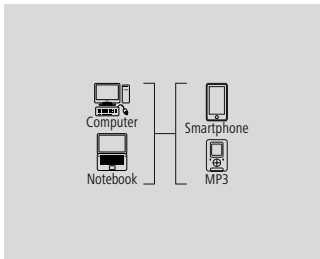
hama

**USB Cable „Charging/
Sync Cable for Apple iPod/
iPhone/iPad”, White**

Quality	n/s
USB Standard	n/s

- USB-A plug on plug for iPhone/iPod/iPad
- Also suitable as charging cable for appropriate USB power supply units
- Authorized for "Made for iPod", "Made for iPhone" and "Made for iPad"

1 m				00115099
	1	BK		



hama®

USB Cable "Micro USB"

Quality	n/s
USB Standard	n/s

1.5 m				00014125
		6	SC	

Bluetooth Speaker



hama®

Bluetooth Speaker "Mini Drum"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	3 W
Speaker W x D x H	3,55 x 3,55 x 3,7 cm
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- With the integrated hands-free system making phone calls is very easy
- Small and compact - suitable for every bag, can be taken anywhere
- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth enabled devices
- Supports the remote function for music control with play/pause/title forward/title back

Black	00173170
Silver	00173171
Anthracite	00173173
Light Rose	00173172

		24	SC
--	--	----	----



hama®

Bluetooth Speaker "Mobiles Set, Cones"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	10 W
Speaker W x D x H	10,7 x 6 x 10,7 cm
Bluetooth Version	4.1

- Innovative true wireless technology as both speakers are not connected by a cable
- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth enabled devices
- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- Integrated hands-free function with announcement of the call number
- Ideal for listening to music at home, via the PC or also when on the go
- Due to the included Y-AUX adapter cable also ideal for using on a computer
- Excellent audio quality in a timeless, modern design

White	00173165
Black	00173166

		10	SC
--	--	----	----



hama®

Bluetooth Speaker "Rockman-L"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	6 W
Speaker W x D x H	18.5 x 5 x 7,7 cm
Bluetooth Version	4.1

- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth enabled devices
- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- Supports the remote function for music control with play/pause/title forward/title back
- Splash-proof according to IPX5 for protection from moisture and dirt
- AUX input for using the speaker with a cable
- Integrated hands-free function

Black/Red	00173111
Black/Blue	00173112

		1	SC
--	--	---	----



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

Speakers



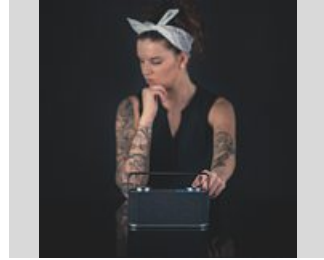
hama

Bluetooth Speaker "Rockman-S"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	3 W
Speaker W x D x H	9.8 x 5.5 x 9 cm
Bluetooth Version	4.1

- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth enabled devices
- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- Supports the remote function for music control with play/pause/title forward/title back
- Splash-proof according to IPX5 for protection from moisture and dirt
- AUX input for using the speaker with a cable
- Integrated hands-free function

Black/Red	00173107
Black/Blue	00173108
	1 SC



hama

"Soundchest" Mobile Bluetooth Speaker

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	24 W
Speaker W x D x H	23,4 x 6,7 x 15,5 cm
Bluetooth Version	4.1

- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth enabled devices
- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- Supports the remote function for music control with play/pause/title forward/title back
- Quick activation of the connection thanks to NFC technology
- With "X-Bass" technology for improving the music quality
- Volume control and equalizer for adjusting a selectable sound spectrum
- AUX input for optional use via cable
- Integrated hands-free function

Black/Grey	00173164
	5 SC



hama

"Soundcup-L" Mobile Bluetooth Speaker

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	24 W
Speaker W x D x H	7.8 x 7.5 x 19.1 cm
Bluetooth Version	4.1

- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth enabled devices
- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- Supports the remote function for music control with play/pause/title forward/title back
- Quick activation of the connection thanks to NFC technology
- AUX input for optional use via cable
- Powerful 360° sound
- Volume control
- Integrated hands-free function
- Switchable "indoor/outdoor" function for improving the sound spectrum when using the speaker indoors or outdoors
- Splash-proof according to IPX4 for protection from moisture and dirt

Black/Silver	00173163
	12 SC



hama

"Soundcup-S" Mobile Bluetooth Speaker

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	10 W
Speaker W x D x H	7.2 x 7.2 x 17.4 cm
Bluetooth Version	4.1

- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth enabled devices
- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- Supports the remote function for music control with play/pause/title forward/title back
- Quick activation of the connection thanks to NFC technology
- AUX input for optional use via cable
- Powerful 360° sound
- Volume control
- Integrated hands-free function

Black/Silver	00173162
	12 SC



hama®

Bluetooth Speaker "Everywhere and On The Go"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	3 W
Speaker W x D x H	7 x 7 x 6,5 cm
Bluetooth Version	4.0

- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth enabled devices
- Supports the remote function for music control with play/pause/title forward/title back
- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- Fast charging within 4 hours
- LED indicator shows if power supply is active
- Small and compact - suitable for every bag, can be taken anywhere
- Call management functions: call answer/end
- Convenient on/off switch to mute the sound quickly
- Non-slip rubber ring
- Line-In for using the speaker with a cable

White	00124485
Black	00124484
	1 BK



hama®

Bluetooth Speaker "Aqua Jam"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	3 W
Speaker W x D x H	4.1 x 4,5 x 4,8 cm
Bluetooth Version	3.0

- Protects from dirt and provides protection against temporary immersion according to IPX7
- With the integrated hands-free system making phone calls is very easy
- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth enabled devices
- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- LED indicator shows if power supply is active
- Separate swim ring to let the speaker float next to you in water while this one plays back music
- Small and compact - suitable for every bag, can be taken anywhere
- With a snap hook, e.g. for attachment to the clothes or a backpack

Black	00173174
Blue	00173175
Yellow	00173176
Green	00173177
	20 SC



hama®

Bluetooth Speaker "Mobile"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	3 W
Speaker W x D x H	7 x 7 x 6,5 cm
Bluetooth Version	2.1 + EDR

- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth enabled devices
- Supports the remote function for music control with play/pause/title forward/title back
- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- Fast charging within 4 hours
- LED indicator shows if power supply is active
- Small and compact - suitable for every bag, can be taken anywhere
- Hands-free function: call answer/end
- Practical on/off switch to mute the sound quickly
- With non-slip rubber band
- Line-In for using the speaker with a cable

Pale-Blue	00173127
Mint Green	00173128
Light Rose	00173129
	1 BK



hama®

Bluetooth Speaker "Pocket"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	3 W
Speaker W x D x H	9.2 x 3.2 x 8 cm
Bluetooth Version	2.1 + EDR

- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- With the integrated hands-free system making phone calls is very easy
- Small and compact - suitable for every bag, can be taken anywhere
- Wireless music playback for all Bluetooth-compatible devices
- Line-in for the optional use of a speaker via cable
- Supports remote function for music control with play/pause/next title/previous title
- With LED charging indicator
- With mute function

Black	00173120
Blue	00173121
Red	00173122
	5 BK



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

Headphones

Mono Speaker



hama

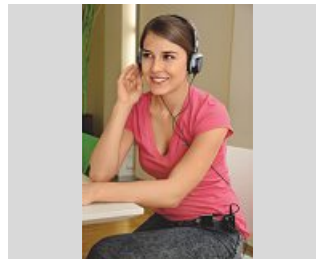
Mono Speaker "For Smartphones"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug/ USB Plug
Maximum music power	3 W
Speaker W x D x H	7 x 7 x 6,5 cm

- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- Fast charging within 4 hours
- LED indicator shows if power supply is active
- Volume control for individual, continuous volume adjustment
- Small and compact - suitable for every bag, can be taken anywhere
- Convenient on/off switch to mute the sound quickly
- Non-slip rubber ring

Black	00124515
White	00124516
	1 BK

Headphone Preamplifier



hama

"HA201" Headphone Amplifier

Input	3.5 mm Jack
-------	-------------

- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- Belt clip for practical storage
- Volume control for individual volume adjustment
- Standby function for automatic and energy-saving switch on/shut off of the headphone amplifier
- Allows high-quality headphones to be used to their full potential, also in combination with low-powered audio sources like small MP3 players or smartphones
- Compact headphone amplifier for mobile use
- Easy to use via the auto ON/OFF function
- Rechargeable via a USB socket e.g. on a laptop or USB charger
- 16-step volume control
- 8 hour runtime with the integrated rechargeable battery

Black	00122001
	6 BK



hama

Mono Speaker "Mobile"

Connection	USB Plug
Maximum music power	3 W
Speaker W x D x H	7 x 7 x 6,5 cm

- Battery-operated for complete mobility: the battery can be charged using a USB cable
- Fast charging within 4 hours
- LED indicator shows if power supply is active
- Volume control for individual, continuous volume adjustment
- Small and compact - suitable for every bag, can be taken anywhere
- Convenient on/off switch to mute the sound quickly
- Non-slip rubber ring

Pale-Blue	00173117
Mint Green	00173118
Light Rose	00173119
	1 BK

HOME & LIVING



Night Light



hama

Night Light "Basic"

Illuminant	LED
------------	-----

- According to the lighting conditions, the integrated twilight sensor switches the night light automatically on and off
- Very discreet, pleasant light
- The service life of a light-emitting diode is much longer (up to 50,000 h) compared to normal bulbs; it practically generates no heat and is therefore not dangerous to use

White	00121967
Red	00121968
Blue	00121969
	1 BK



hama

Night Light "Circle Colour"

Illuminant	LED
------------	-----

- According to the lighting conditions, the integrated twilight sensor switches the night light automatically on and off
- The colours white, green or blue can be adjusted by slightly turning the outer ring
- With an integrated power outlet, i.e. the socket into which the night light is plugged can still be used
- Discreet, pleasant light

Blue/Green/White	00108814
	1 BK



hama

Night Light "Rotary"

Illuminant	LED
------------	-----

- With rotary 360° button for individual illumination
- According to the lighting conditions, the integrated twilight sensor switches the night light automatically on and off
- Ensures safety in the dark: light helps you find your way and takes away children's fear
- The white LED saves power (consumption: about 1-3 W)

White	00113961
	1 BK

Headlight

active line



hama

Headlight "Active"

Number of LEDs	3
Weight	85 g
Lighting Hours	n/s
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- Direction of the light vertically adjustable

Black/Blue	00136269
	1 BK



hama

Night Light "Amber"

Illuminant	LED
------------	-----

- Ensures safety in the dark: light helps you find your way and takes away children's fear
- The amber-coloured LED saves power (consumption: about 0,2 W)
- The light-emitting diode gives off discreet and pleasant light
- The service life of a light-emitting diode is much higher (up to 50,000 h) compared to normal incandescent lamps
- Supply voltage: 230 V/50 Hz

Amber	00113960
	1 BK



hama

Night Light "Circle"

Illuminant	LED
------------	-----

- According to the lighting conditions, the integrated twilight sensor switches the night light automatically on and off
- The night light can be switched on and off or set to auto mode (for twilight sensor) by slightly turning the outer ring
- With an integrated power outlet, i.e. the socket into which the night light is plugged can still be used
- Socket with child protection

White	00108813
	1 BK



hama

Headlight "Regular"

Number of LEDs	3
Weight	85 g
Lighting Hours	n/s
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- Direction of the light vertically adjustable

Black	00136233
	6 BK

Torch



hama®

"2in1" Torch, with bottle opener, 24 pieces in a display box

Luminous Intensity	4 Lumens
Diameter	1.4 cm
Length	7,7 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- 3 bright LEDs
- Rubberized on and off switch

Black/Blue/Gold/Green/Red/Silver	00136235
24 SC	



hama®

"Solid 1" LED Torch, 75 lumens, red

Luminous Intensity	75 Lumens
Diameter	4,8 cm
Length	14,5 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology

Red	00136668
1 BK	



hama®

"Basic FL-92" Torch, black

Luminous Intensity	25 Lumens
Diameter	2.5 cm
Length	9 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- LED technology for uniform surface illumination

Black	00136234
1 BK	



hama®

"Classic" Torch, C-98, black

Luminous Intensity	17 Lumens
Diameter	1.8 cm
Length	9.8 cm
LED Colour	White

- With a clip for easy attachment to a backpack, shirt pocket, pair of trousers or the like

Black	00123114
1 BK	



hama®

Multifunctional Torch

Luminous Intensity	180 Lumens
Diameter	3.3 cm
Length	12,6 cm
LED Colour	Red/White

- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology

Black	00136665
6 BK	



hama®

"Solid 2" LED Torch, 100 lumens, red

Luminous Intensity	100 Lumens
Diameter	4.9 cm
Length	16,4 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology

Red	00136669
1 BK	



hama®

"Classic" LED Torch, C-96, black

Luminous Intensity	15 Lumens
Diameter	1.77 cm
Length	9.6 cm
LED Colour	White

- Dust and splash-proof according to IP54 protection class
- With a black hand strap

Black	00123102
1 BK	



hama®

"Classic" LED Torch, C-118, black

Luminous Intensity	100 Lumens
Diameter	3,22 cm
Length	11,8 cm
LED Colour	White

- Dust and splash-proof according to IP54 protection class
- With a black hand strap

Black	00123103
1 BK	





hama

"FL-40" Torch, 24 pieces in a display box

Luminous Intensity	25 Lumens
Diameter	2.7 cm
Length	9 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- Splash-proof material for protection against moisture and dirt

n/s			00123100
	24	SC	



hama

"FL-60" Torch, 24 pieces, in a display box

Luminous Intensity	25 Lumens
Diameter	2.5 cm
Length	9 cm
LED Colour	n/s

- LED technology for even surface illumination
- Low energy consumption, long operating time
- With a black hand strap
- The display box comprises torches in the following colours (metallic look): 6x turquoise blue, 6x grey, 6x red and 6x black

n/s			00123119
	24	SC	



hama

"FL-200" Torch, 12 pieces in a display box

Luminous Intensity	60 Lumens
Diameter	3.5 cm
Length	13 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- Splash-proof material for protection against moisture and dirt

n/s			00123101
	12	SC	



hama

"Professional 3" LED Torch, 330 lumens

Luminous Intensity	330 Lumens
Diameter	3,6 cm
Length	12,9 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology

Black			00136672
	1	BK	



hama

"FL-50" Torch, 24 pieces, in a display box

Luminous Intensity	25 Lumens
Diameter	3.3 cm
Length	9.7 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology

n/s			00123118
	24	SC	



hama

"FL-70" Torch, 24 pieces in a display box

Luminous Intensity	30 lumens
Diameter	2 cm
Length	9.7 cm
LED Colour	White

- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches

Black/Blue/Orange/Red/Silver			00123198
	24	SC	



hama

"Professional 1" LED Torch , 100 lumens

Luminous Intensity	100 Lumens
Diameter	2,8 cm
Length	9.7 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology

Black			00136670
	1	BK	



hama

"Professional 2" LED Torch , 200 lumens

Luminous Intensity	200 Lumens
Diameter	2,8 cm
Length	14.2 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology

Black			00136671
	1	BK	



hama

"Professional 4" LED Torch, 370 lumens

Luminous Intensity	370 Lumens
Diameter	4.2 cm
Length	14,7 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology

Black				00136673
	1	BK		



hama

"Regular R-103" LED Torch, black

Luminous Intensity	155 Lumens
Diameter	2,8 cm
Length	10.3 cm
LED Colour	n/s

- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- With a black hand strap

Black				00136232
	6	BK		



hama

"Regular R-98" LED Torch, black

Luminous Intensity	36 Lumens
Diameter	2 cm
Length	9.8 cm
LED Colour	n/s

- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- With a black hand strap

Black				00136230
	1	BK		



hama

"Regular R-147" LED Torch, black

Luminous Intensity	100 Lumens
Diameter	2 cm
Length	14,7 cm
LED Colour	n/s

- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- With a black hand strap

Black				00136231
	6	BK		

Torch Set



hama

"FL-130" Torch Set

LED Colour	White
------------	-------

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- Splash-proof material for protection against moisture and dirt
- Set comprising three torches in different sizes

Blue				00113946
	1	BK		

Sensor



hama

"TS33C" Outdoor Sensor for Weather Station

Connection	n/s
Max. Range	n/s

- Additional outdoor sensors allow weather observation at different locations

White				00104985
	1	SC		



Measuring Devices & Sensors

Weather Station



hama

Weather Station "Color EWS-1200"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- Easy to view display as the backlight can be controlled via a motion sensor or a power adapter in continuous operation
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- LCD display
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected

Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Weather forecast: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy, stormy
- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature
- Heat index and dew point for inside and outside

Hygrometer:

- Displays air humidity inside and outside
- Stores maximum/minimum values for air humidity

Clock/calendar/alarm function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Alarm function
- Snooze function

Black	00113964
1	SC



hama

Weather Station "EWS-152"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor to display the time and temperature
- Allows one wireless outdoor sensor to be connected
- Battery capacity display for outdoor sensor

Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit

Clock function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Time zone setting

White	00123126
6	SC



hama

Weather Station "EWS-165"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- Frost alarm is activated at temperatures between -2°C and +3°C and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for clearing the snow
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and an outdoor sensor (433 MHz)
- Allows up to 3 wireless outdoor sensors to be connected
- Battery capacity indicator
- Can be wall-mounted or left free-standing

Thermometer:

- Stores maximum/minimum values for indoor and outdoor temperature
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit

Clock/calendar/alarm function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Weekday display (7 languages: German, English, Spanish, Italian, French, Dutch, Swedish)
- Snooze function
- Alarm function
- Triple alarm: repeat alarm, one-time alarm, frost alarm

Black/Silver	00092659
1	SC



hama

Weather Station "EWS-180"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz) to display the time, weekday and date
- Allows one wireless outdoor sensor to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left free-standing

Thermometer:

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

Clock/calendar/alarm function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Date and weekday display
- Weekday display (7 languages: German, English, Spanish, Italian, French, Swedish, Dutch)
- Alarm function

Black/Silver	00104930
1	SC

Measuring Devices & Sensors



hama®

**Weather Station
"EWS-200"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

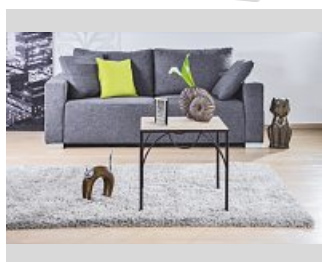
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Displays a weather forecast with six symbols: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- Shows the current phases of the moon - from new moon to waning moon
- Comfort indicator shows state of indoor climate with three symbols: neutral face, laughing face and sad face
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor
- LC display with blue backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensor to be connected
- Battery capacity display for the station and outdoor sensor

Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Trend display for temperature
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

Barometer:

Black	00136222
6	SC



hama®

**Weather Station
"EWS-280"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- Trend display for atmospheric pressure: rising, settled, falling
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz) for digital meteorological observation and to display the time, weekday and date
- Allows one wireless outdoor sensor to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left free-standing

Thermometer:

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

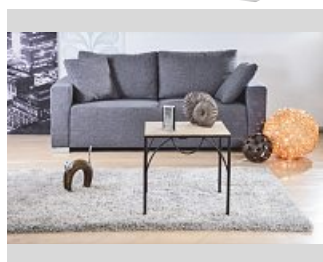
Barometer:

- Weather forecast: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy, stormy

Clock/calendar/alarm function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Date and weekday display
- Weekday display (7 languages: German, English, Spanish, Italian, French, Swedish, Dutch)
- Alarm function

Black/Silver	00104931
6	SC



hama®

**Weather Station
"EWS-380"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- The barometer shows the atmospheric pressure, thus allowing you to accurately monitor changes in the weather
- Shows the current phases of the moon - from new moon to waning moon
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz) for digital meteorological observation and to display the time, weekday and date
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left free-standing

Thermometer:

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

Barometer:

- Trend display for atmospheric pressure: rising, settled, falling
- Weather forecast: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy, stormy

Hygrometer:

- Trend display for air humidity

Clock/calendar/alarm function:

Black/Silver	00104932
1	SC



hama®

**Weather Station
"EWS-720"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Displays a weather forecast with six symbols: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy
- Comfort indicator shows state of indoor climate with three symbols: neutral face, laughing face and sad face
- Shows the current phases of the moon - from new moon to waning moon
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor
- LC display with blue backlight
- Displays the maximum and minimum values (maximum and minimum temperature)
- Moon phase
- Up to 3 outdoor sensors can be connected
- Clock/calendar/alarm function:
 - Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
 - Measures the temperature in degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Alarm function
- Snooze function
- Can be wall-mounted or positioned as a stand-alone device

Black	00123149
1	SC



HOME & LIVING

Measuring Devices & Sensors



hama

**Weather Station
"EWS-800"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- The barometer shows the atmospheric pressure, thus allowing you to accurately monitor changes in the weather
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz)
- Can be wall-mounted or left freestanding
- LC display with green backlight, can be activated for approx. 5 seconds by pressing a button

- Thermometer:
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
 - Stores maximum/minimum values for indoor and outdoor temperature

- Barometer:
- Atmospheric pressure over the last 24 hours (bar chart)
 - Weather forecast: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy

- Hygrometer:
- Stores maximum/minimum values for air humidity

Clock/calendar/alarm function:

Black/Silver	00076045
	6 SC



hama

**Weather Station
"EWS-810"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- Outdoor sensor with temperature display
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor to display the time, date and temperature
- LC display with blue backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensor to be connected
- Battery capacity display for the station and outdoor sensor

- Thermometer:
- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
 - Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit

- Clock/calendar/alarm function:
- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
 - Date and weekday display
 - Weekday display (7 languages: German, English, Spanish, Italian, French, Danish, Dutch)
 - With snooze function
 - Time zone setting

White	00123127
	1 SC



hama

**Weather Station
"EWS-820"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- The barometer shows the atmospheric pressure, thus allowing you to accurately monitor changes in the weather
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- Adjustable temperature (max. and min. value) triggers an alarm and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for darkening rooms when it is hot
- Setting of the alarm times as working day alarm that is active from Monday to Friday
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor for digital meteorological observation and to display the time, weekday and date
- LC display with blue backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected
- Battery capacity display for the station and outdoor sensor

- Thermometer:
- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
 - Trend display for temperature
 - Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
 - Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

- Barometer:
- Trend display for atmospheric pressure: rising, settled, falling

White	00123128
	6 SC



hama

**Weather Station
"EWS-830"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- The barometer shows the atmospheric pressure, thus allowing you to accurately monitor changes in the weather
- Shows when the sun comes up and sets and when the moon rises and goes down
- Shows the current phases of the moon - from new moon to waning moon
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- Adjustable temperature (max. and min. value) triggers an alarm and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for darkening rooms when it is hot
- Setting of the alarm times as working day alarm that is active from Monday to Friday
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor for digital meteorological observation and to display the time, weekday and date
- LC display with blue backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected
- Battery capacity display for the station and outdoor sensor

- Thermometer:
- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
 - Trend display for temperature
 - Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit

White	00123129
	1 SC

Measuring Devices & Sensors



hama®

Weather Station "EWS-840"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- Frost alarm is activated at 0°C and below and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for clearing the snow, can be activated 15, 30, 45, 60 or 90 minutes before the two alarm functions
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Setting of the alarm times as working day alarm that is active from Monday to Friday
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor to display the time, date and temperature

Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Trend display for temperature
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

Clock/calendar/alarm function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Date and weekday display
- Weekday display (7 languages: German, English, French, Italian, Spanish, Swedish, Dutch)
- Weekday alarm
- Single alarm: one-time alarm for a day

White	00123123
1	SC



hama®

Weather Station "EWS-850"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- The barometer shows the atmospheric pressure, thus allowing you to accurately monitor changes in the weather
- Frost alarm is activated at 0°C and below and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for clearing the snow, can be activated 15, 30, 45, 60 or 90 minutes before the two alarm functions
- Adjustable temperature (max. and min. value) triggers an alarm and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for darkening rooms when it is hot
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Setting of the alarm times as working day alarm that is active from Monday to Friday
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor to display the time, date and temperature

Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Trend display for temperature
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

Barometer:

White	00123124
1	SC



hama®

Weather Station "EWS-860"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- The barometer shows the atmospheric pressure, thus allowing you to accurately monitor changes in the weather
- Frost alarm is activated at 0°C and below and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for clearing the snow, can be activated 15, 30, 45, 60 or 90 minutes before the two alarm functions
- Adjustable temperature (max. and min. value) triggers an alarm and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for darkening rooms when it is hot
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor to display the time, date and temperature

Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Trend display for temperature
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

Barometer:

- Trend display for atmospheric pressure: rising, settled, falling

White	00123125
1	SC



hama®

Weather Station "EWS-870"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Flashing symbol warns against ice and frost when the temperature is between -2 and +3°C, so you can scrape ice off the car windows or clear snow in time
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz)
- LC display with orange backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected

Thermometer:

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

Clock/alarm function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Alarm function
- Snooze function

White	00113984
1	SC



HOME & LIVING

Measuring Devices & Sensors



hama

**Weather Station
"EWS-880"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Flashing symbol warns against ice and frost when the temperature is between -2 and +3°C, so you can scrape ice off the car windows or clear snow in time
- Displays a weather forecast with six symbols: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz)
- LC display with orange backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected

Thermometer:

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores minimum/maximum values for temperature

Clock/alarm function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Alarm function
- Snooze function

White	00113985
1	SC



hama

**Weather Station
"EWS-890"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Flashing symbol warns against ice and frost when the temperature is between -2 and +3°C, so you can scrape ice off the car windows or clear snow in time
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- Displays a weather forecast with six symbols: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy
- Displays indoor and outdoor air humidity
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor (433 MHz)
- LC display with orange backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected

Thermometer:

- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

Clock/alarm function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Alarm function
- Snooze function

White	00113986
1	SC



hama

**Weather Station
"WFC-970"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- Various professional data enable a weather forecast for 4 days
- Displays the chance of rain as well as the wind speed and direction of the current day
- Frost alarm is activated at temperatures between -2°C and +3°C and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for clearing the snow
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- 4-day weather forecast for 60 regions in Europe
- 2-day weather forecast for 30 regions in Europe
- With weather data (updated every day) for 470 destinations that can be selected easily

Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Stores maximum/minimum values for indoor and outdoor temperature
- Temperature trend display

Hygrometer:

- Displays air humidity inside and outside
- Stores maximum/minimum values for air humidity inside and outside
- Trend display for air humidity

Clock/calendar/alarm function:

Grey/White	00123131
1	SC



hama

"EWS-3300" Weather Station, jumbo

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Adjustable temperature (max. and min. value) triggers an alarm and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for darkening rooms when it is hot
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Setting of the alarm times as working day alarm that is active from Monday to Friday
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor to display the time, date, temperature, air humidity and weather forecast
- Allows up to one wireless outdoor sensor to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or positioned as a stand-alone device
- Battery capacity indicator for the station and outdoor sensor

Thermometer:

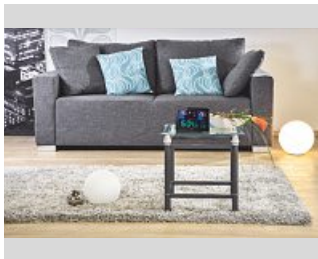
- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Temperature trend display
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature
- Measures the temperature in degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit

Barometer:

- Weather forecast: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy, heavy rain, snow, heavy snowfall

White	00136263
1	SC

Measuring Devices & Sensors



hama®

"Color EWS-1400" Weather Station

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Easy to view display as the backlight can be controlled via a power adapter in continuous operation
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Gives a digital indication of the temperature, air humidity and time and predicts the weather with 5 symbols
- Up to one wireless outdoor sensor can be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left freestanding

Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Weather forecast: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy, stormy
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature

Hygrometer:

- Displays air humidity inside and outside
- Stores maximum/minimum values for air humidity
- Trend display

Clock/calendar/alarm function:

Black	00136259
1	SC



hama®

"EWS-3200" Weather Station, white

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- Adjustable temperature (max. and min. value) triggers an alarm and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for darkening rooms when it is hot
- Trend display for atmospheric pressure: rising, settled, falling
- Shows the current phases of the moon - from new moon to waning moon
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Setting of the alarm times as working day alarm that is active from Monday to Friday
- Comfort indicator shows state of indoor climate with three symbols: neutral face, laughing face and sad face
- Touch sensor for comfortable activation of the backlight and snooze function
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor to display the time, date, temperature, air humidity and weather forecast
- LC display with blue backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left freestanding

White	00136258
1	SC



hama®

"EWS-3100" Weather Station, white

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Outdoor sensor with temperature display
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Setting of the alarm times as working day alarm that is active from Monday to Friday
- Touch sensor for comfortable activation of the backlight and snooze function
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor to display the time, date and temperature
- LC display with blue backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left freestanding
- Battery capacity indicator for the station and outdoor sensor

Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Trend display
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit

Barometer:

White	00136257
6	SC



hama®

"EWS-3000" Weather Station, white

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
-----------------	-----

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Outdoor sensor with temperature display
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Setting of the alarm times as working day alarm that is active from Monday to Friday
- Touch sensor for comfortable activation of the backlight and snooze function
- Two-part set consisting of a base station and a wireless outdoor sensor to display the time, date and temperature
- LC display with blue backlight
- Allows up to three wireless outdoor sensors to be connected
- Can be wall-mounted or left freestanding
- Battery capacity indicator for the station and outdoor sensor

Thermometer:

- Displays indoor and outdoor temperature
- Trend display
- Stores maximum/minimum values for temperature
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit

Clock/calendar/alarm function:

- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
- Date and weekday display

White	00136256
1	SC



HOME & LIVING

Measuring Devices & Sensors

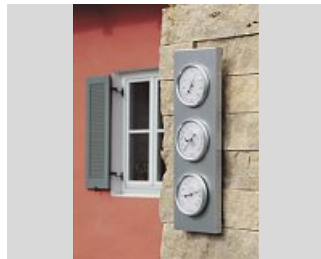


hama

**Weather Station
"Milano"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
-----------------	----

- Canopy (70 mm) made of stainless steel for protecting against adverse weather conditions
- Made of stainless steel
- Three instruments: thermometer, hygrometer, barometer
- Extra large barometer clock in the middle



hama

**Weather Station
"Verona"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
-----------------	----

- Aluminium housing
- Three instruments: thermometer, hygrometer, barometer

Thermometer



hama

**Thermometer
"Mini"**

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	n/s

- Saves space and can be used anywhere due to its small size
- Can be attached by means of a hook or magnet

Black/White	00136297
	20 SC
Black	00176900
White	00176901
	10 SC



hama

**Thermometer
"With Pen Holder"**

Additional Functions	Alert Function/ Birthday Function/ Music Function/ Programmable Birthday Reminder/Snooze Function
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Thermometer:
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit

- Clock/calendar/alarm function:
- Date and weekday display

Silver	00075299
	1 SC



hama

**Thermometer
"T-350"**

Additional Functions	Data Memory/ Outdoor Sensor
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Indicates the inside (IN) and outside (OUT) temperature on a digital display
- Displays the maximum and minimum values (max. and min.)
- Measures the outside temperature via a sensor with a cable length of 150 cm

Black	00123143
	1 SC



hama

**Thermometer
"TH-130"**

Additional Functions	Comfort Indicator/ Data Memory
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Comfort indicator shows state of indoor climate with three symbols: neutral face, laughing face and sad face
- Flat housing with a modern high-gloss look

White	00136260
Black	00136261
	12 SC

Silver	00123150
	1 SC

Silver	00123146
	8 SC

Qty PT



Measuring Devices & Sensors



hama

Thermometer
"TH33-A"

Additional Functions	Alert Function
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Built-in alarm function

Black				00123151
	12	SC		
Silver				00123152
	1	SC		



hama

Thermometer
"TH50"

Additional Functions	Alert Function/Comfort Indicator/Data Memory/Snooze Function/Weather Forecast
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Comfort index for air humidity with "too dry - optimal - too humid" display; for a healthy indoor climate
- Weather forecast: sunny, cloudy, slightly cloudy, rainy

Black				00113987
White				00113988
	1	SC		



hama

"TH-100" LCD Thermometer/Hygrometer

Additional Functions	Alert Function/Data Memory/Moonphase Display/Weather Forecast
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Shows the current phases of the moon - from new moon to waning moon
- Transparent LCD display Thermometer:
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit

Black				00075297
	1	SC		



hama

Maximum/Minimum Thermometer, analogue

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Ideal for rooms where a constant temperature is required, e.g. greenhouses, winter gardens, children's rooms, sick rooms
- Weather-proof plastic case
- Can be hung up, attachment possible with a nail or the like

n/s				00136291
	4	SC		



hama

Thermometer
"TH35-A"

Additional Functions	Alert Function
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Built-in alarm function

White				00123154
	12	SC		



hama

Thermometer
"Window"

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	No

- With a suction cup for attachment to a window
- Accuracy: +/- 1°C

White				00087670
	1	BK		



hama

"TH-200" LCD Thermometer/Hygrometer

Additional Functions	Alert Function/Data Memory/Weather Forecast
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Shows the temperature profile in the form of an easy to view bar chart Thermometer:
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit
- Stores minimum/maximum values for temperature

Black/Silver				00087682
	1	SC		



hama

LCD Thermometer

Additional Functions	Alert Function/Birthday Function/Music Function/Programmable Birthday Reminder/Snooze Function/Timer
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Thermometer:
- Measures the temperature in both degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit

- Clock/calendar/alarm function:
- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock

Silver				00075298
	6	SC		



HOME & LIVING

Measuring Devices & Sensors



hama

Bath Thermometer, 19.5 cm, analogue

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Marking for an ideal and healthy bath temperature for babies, health baths and more
- Easy-to-read scale with an accuracy of +/-1°C
- Measures the temperature in degrees Celsius
- Breakproof and dimensionally stable
- Floating thermometer

White	00136288
15 BK	



hama

Window Thermometer, round, analogue

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Attaches to the outside of the window
- Weather-proof plastic case
- For affixing (adhesive pad on the back) directly to a windowpane or window frame
- Easy-to-read scale with an accuracy of +/-1°C
- Measures the temperature in degrees Celsius

White	00136289
1 BK	



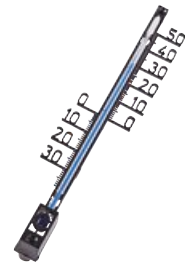
hama

Indoor/Outdoor Thermometer, tree structure, 26 cm, analogue

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Analogue thermometer for indoor and outdoor use
- Weather-proof plastic case
- Ideal for controlling or reducing heating costs: each degree lower for the room temperature can save up to 6% on heating costs
- Can be hung up, attachment possible e.g. with nails
- Easy-to-read scale with an accuracy of +/-1°C

Black	00136285
15 BK	



hama

Indoor/Outdoor Thermometer, tree structure, 16 cm, analogue

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Analogue thermometer for indoor and outdoor use
- Weather-proof plastic case
- Ideal for controlling or reducing heating costs: each degree lower for the room temperature can save up to 6% on heating costs
- Can be hung up, attachment possible with a nail or the like
- Easy-to-read scale with an accuracy of +/-1°C

Black	00136284
8 BK	



hama

Window Thermometer, square, 7.5 cm, analogue

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Attaches to the outside of the window
- Weather-proof plastic case
- For affixing (adhesive pad on the back) directly to a windowpane
- Easy-to-read scale with an accuracy of +/-1°C
- Measures the temperature in degrees Celsius

n/s	00136286
1 BK	



hama

Window Thermometer, 20 cm, analogue

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Attaches to the outside of a window frame
- Weather-proof plastic case
- For screwing to a window frame
- Easy-to-read scale with an accuracy of +/-1°C
- Measures the temperature in degrees Celsius

White	00136290
12 BK	



hama

Thermometer, for indoors, wood, 20 cm, analogue

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Analogue thermometer for indoor use
- Ideal for controlling or reducing heating costs: each degree lower for the room temperature can save up to 6% on heating costs
- Can be hung up, attachment possible with a nail or the like
- Easy-to-read scale with an accuracy of +/-1°C

n/s	00136281
25 BK	



hama

Indoor/Outdoor Thermometer, 18 cm, analogue

Additional Functions	n/s
Outdoor Sensor	No

- Analogue thermometer for indoor and outdoor use
- Weather-proof plastic case
- Ideal for controlling or reducing heating costs: each degree lower for the room temperature can save up to 6% on heating costs
- Eye for hanging the thermometer on the wall with a nail or the like
- Easy-to-read scale with an accuracy of +/-1°C

White	00136282
20 BK	

HOME & LIVING

Remote Control



hama®

Remote Control "Wireless Remote Control"

Signal Transmission	Wireless
Battery Type	CR2032
Range	30 m
Line	n/s
Model	n/s

- 3 programmable channels (each one with ON/OFF button)
- 1 All ON/OFF button
- Compatible with all self-learning Hama remote controlled sockets (not included), e.g. for extending the Hama radio-controlled power

White	00121956
6 BK	



hama®

Remote Control "Mini Wireless Remote Control"

Signal Transmission	Wireless
Battery Type	27A
Range	30 m
Line	n/s
Model	n/s

- 2 programmable channels (each one with ON/OFF button)
- With a practical eye for a key-ring, so the remote control is always ready to hand

White	00121957
6 BK	



hama®

Remote Control "Radio Wall Switch"

Signal Transmission	Wireless
Battery Type	A23
Range	10 m
Line	n/s
Model	n/s

- 2 programmable channels for 2 single radio receivers or 2 radio receiver groups
- For surface mounting
- Can directly be positioned next to the couch or door, therefore easy to access

White	00121958
6 BK	

Radio Socket



hama®

Remote Controlled Socket, outdoor

Maximum Load	3500 W
Number of Radio Sockets	1
Range	30 m
Switching Capacity	3500 W

- Learning function of the radio-controlled socket: assigns the buttons of the remote control to the radio-controlled sockets
- Ideal for devices that are hard to reach, e.g. garden pond pumps, Christmas lights
- Also very useful for sick people and physically impaired persons
- Range: up to 30 m, depends on the local conditions
- With child protection
- For extending the Hama radio-controlled power outlet set

White	00121954
6 BK	

Clock



hama®

Clock "AG-340"

Body Material	Brushed Aluminium
DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Diameter	34 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Extra large, white face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

Silver	00113977
1 SC	



hama®

Clock "PG-300"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Diameter	30 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Large, white face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

Silver	00106937
Black	00106936
1 SC	



HOME & LIVING

Clocks & Watches



hama

Clock
"PG-300, Quiet"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Diameter	30 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large, white face with Arabic numerals

Grey	00136219
10	SC
Nude	00136220
Green	00136221
1	SC



hama

Clock
"PP-245"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Diameter	24,5 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Can also be used as a table clock thanks to the fold-out base

Black	00104936
1	SC



hama

Clock
"AG-300, Quiet"

Body Material	Brushed Aluminium
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	30 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Frame made of brushed aluminium
- Hour, minute and second hand
- Modern design for kitchens

Silver	00136210
1	SC



hama

Clock
"Owl, Quiet"

Body Material	Glass
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	30 cm

- Silent clock movement
- Hour and minute hand
- Modern decorative highlight for your home

00136213	
14	SC



hama

Clock
"PG-300, With Thermometer/Hygrometer"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Diameter	30 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Large, white face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

Thermometer:

Silver	00123159
10	SC



hama

"Station" Radio-Controlled
DCF Wall Clock, silver

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Diameter	30 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Large, white face with a scale
- Hour, minute and second hand
- Timeless station clock design

Silver	00136244
8	SC



hama

Clock
"AG-300, with Weather Station"

Body Material	Brushed Aluminium
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	30 cm

- Large, white face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

- Thermometer:
- Indicates the inside temperature
 - Indicates the air humidity inside
 - Indicates the outside temperature via radio (outdoor sensor)

Silver	00113982
10	SC



hama

Clock
"Coffee, Quiet"

Body Material	Glass
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	30 cm

- Silent clock movement
- Hour and minute hand
- Modern decorative highlight for your home

00136217	
1	SC

HOME & LIVING



hama®

Clock
"New York, Quiet"

Body Material	Glass
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	30 cm

- Silent clock movement
- Hour and minute hand
- Modern decorative highlight for your home

00136218		
1	SC	



hama®

Clock
"Stones, Quiet"

Body Material	Glass
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	30 cm

- Silent clock movement
- Hour and minute hand
- Modern decorative highlight for your home

00136215		
1	SC	



hama®

"HG-320" Wall Clock,
silent, wood, white

Body Material	Wood
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	32 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Hour, minute and second hand
- Modern decorative highlight for your home
- Frame made of wood veneer

Wood	00136247	
1	SC	



hama®

"HG-220" Table Clock,
silent, wood, white

Body Material	Wood
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	22 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Hour, minute and second hand
- Can also be hung on the wall
- Modern decorative highlight for your home
- Frame made of wood veneer

Wood	00136245	
1	SC	



hama®

Clock
"Sand with Stone, Quiet"

Body Material	Glass
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	30 cm

- Silent clock movement
- Hour and minute hand
- Modern decorative highlight for your home

00136216		
1	SC	



hama®

Clock
"HG-260"

Body Material	Wood
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	26 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Hour, minute and second hand
- Modern decorative highlight for your home
- Frame made of wood veneer

Wood	00136224	
1	SC	



hama®

"HG-250" Wall Clock,
silent, wood, white

Body Material	Wood
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	25 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Hour, minute and second hand
- Modern decorative highlight for your home
- Frame made of wood veneer

Wood	00136246	
1	SC	



hama®

Clock
"Bathroom"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	17 cm

- Suction cups for attachment to smooth walls like tiles with no drilling required
- Splash-proof
- Digital temperature display: -10° to +50°
- Can also be hung on a wall

Silver	00113914	
1	SC	



HOME & LIVING

Clocks & Watches



hama

Clock
"Buddha Flower, Quiet"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	32,5 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand
- Modern decorative highlight for the home

Black	00136207
1 SC	



hama

Clock
"PG-220, Quiet"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	22 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- White face with black Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

Black	00123165
10 SC	
White	00123166
Blue	00123167
1 SC	



hama

Clock
"PG-300, Quiet, Pink"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	30 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large, pink face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

White	00113969
10 SC	



hama

Clock
"PG-400 Jumbo"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	40 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Extra large, white face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

Black	00136292
1 SC	



hama

Clock
"CWA100"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	30 cm

- Large, white face with Arabic numerals and a second hand

Silver	00092645
8 SC	



hama

Clock
"PG-260"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	26 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Hour, minute and second hand
- Modern decorative highlight with a saying for your home

Black	00136226
White	00136227
1 SC	



hama

Clock
"PG-350"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	35 cm

- Extra large, white face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

Black	00113976
1 SC	



hama

Clock
"PP-250"

Body Material	Plastic Material
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	25 cm

- Large, white face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

Black	00113920
White	00113921
1 SC	

HOME & LIVING



hama®

**Clock
"Nostalgie"**

Body Material	Metal
DCF Radio Clock	No
Diameter	30 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Nostalgic table clock (alarm clock design)
- Hour, minute and second hand
- Can also be hung on the wall
- XXL jumbo size: 24 x 30 cm

White	00136236
Taupe	00136237
	8 SC

Alarm Clock



hama®

**Alarm Clock
"Elegance Pro"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	10,5 x 5.1 x 10,5 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Silent clock movement
- One alarm time can be set
- Snooze function
- Backlight

Black	00113972
	6 SC
White	00113979
	1 SC



hama®

**Alarm Clock
"RC 130"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	7.8 x 30 x 7.8 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times
- Speed alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing alarm speed

White	00136241
Grey	00136242
Red	00136243
	1 SC



hama®

**Alarm Clock
"RC 45"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	7.8 x 4 x 7.8 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Speed alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing alarm speed

Black	00136278
White	00136279
	1 SC



hama®

**Alarm Clock
"Fashion Plus"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	10.4 x 3.5 x 8.1 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone

Black	00106938
White	00106939
	1 SC



hama®

**Alarm Clock
"RC 40"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	7,6 x 2.5 x 7,7 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Speed alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing alarm speed

Black	00106946
	1 SC



hama®

**Alarm Clock
"RC 540, with Night Light
Function"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	6,5 x 2.2 x 6 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Light sensor with on/off option is automatically activated in the dark
- Two-line display with a large time display

Black	00113965
White	00136295
	1 SC



HOME & LIVING

Clocks & Watches



hama

Alarm Clock "RC 550, with Night Light Function"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	9.5 x 2.5 x 8 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Light sensor with on/off option is automatically activated in the dark
- Two-line display with a large time display

Black	00113966
	24 SC
White	00136296
	1 SC



hama

Alarm Clock "RC 610"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	8 x 3.1 x 8 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Backlight and snooze function can be controlled via a motion sensor
- Speed alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing alarm speed

White	00123139
	1 SC



hama

Alarm Clock "RC 660"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	11,8 x 4 x 6,5 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times

White	00136250
Blue	00136251
Green	00136252
	1 SC



hama

Alarm Clock "RC 750 Jumbo"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	16 x 3 x 12 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times
- Snooze function

White	00136262
	1 SC



hama

Alarm Clock "RC 600"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	10.1 x 5.2 x 11 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times

White	00104959
	1 SC



hama

Alarm Clock "RC 650"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	10,5 x 3,7 x 8.5 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- DCF radio signal can be switched off completely when not in use

White	00136203
	1 SC
Blue	00136204
Grey	00136205
	6 SC



hama

Alarm Clock "RC 670"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	6,5 x 3,15 x 6,5 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Silent clock movement
- Speed alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing alarm speed
- Analogue hour/minute display
- One alarm time adjustable
- Snooze function

White	00136248
Grey	00136249
	1 SC



hama

Alarm Clock "RC200"

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	8 x 4,5 x 7,7 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times

Black	00092630
	6 SC

HOME & LIVING



hama

**Alarm Clock
"RC300"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	11 x 6 x 6,5 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times

Black/Silver	00092631
1	SC



hama

**Alarm Clock
"RC700"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	8.8 x 4.2 x 10,25 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
 - Backlight
- Clock/calendar/alarm function:
- Shows the time in twelve hour or twenty-four hour clock
 - Digital date and weekday display
 - One alarm time can be set

White	00113978
1	SC



hama

**Alarm Clock
"RCR 110"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	13.5 x 3 x 9.5 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times

White	00104952
6	SC



hama

**Alarm Clock
"A400, Fluorescent"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	10.3 x 4 x 10.2 cm

- Fluorescent hour and minute hand allows you to view the time clearly in the dark
- Pink face with Arabic numerals
- One alarm time can be set

White	00113974
1	SC



hama

**Alarm Clock
"RC330"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	7 x 3.2 x 9 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time of the time zone can be adjusted manually when the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times

Silver	00106958
1	SC



hama

**Alarm Clock
"RC800"**

DCF Radio Clock	Yes
Width x Depth x Height	12.5 x 3 x 10 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times
- Speed alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing alarm speed
- Touch-sensitive buttons for intuitive use

Black	00113949
1	SC



hama

**Alarm Clock
"A30"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	5.5 cm x 3 cm x n/s

- Fluorescent hour and minute hand allows you to view the time clearly in the dark
- White face with Arabic numerals
- One alarm time can be set

Grey	00113937
1	SC



hama

**Alarm Clock
"A50"**

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	5,6 x 3 x 5,6 cm

- Fluorescent hour and minute hand allows you to view the time clearly in the dark
- Speed alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing alarm speed
- Travelling alarm clock with analogue hour/minute/second display
- White face with Arabic numerals

Silver	00136238
Black	00136239
White	00136240
1	SC



hama

Alarm Clock "Owl, Quiet"

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	11,2 x 3,4 x 11,2 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Indicates the time and alarm time on an analogue display
- Hour, minute and second hand
- Face with Arabic numerals
- One alarm time can be set

Pink	00123179
	1 SC



hama

Alarm Clock "Nostalgie"

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	12.5 x 6,5 x 17 cm

- Fluorescent hour and minute hand allows you to view the time clearly in the dark
- White, fluorescent face with Arabic numerals
- One alarm time can be set
- Backlight

Black	00123140
Silver	00123141
	1 SC



hama

Alarm Clock "Silicone, Mini, 20 Pcs. in a Display Box"

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	6.4 x 2 x 5,7 cm

- Hour, minute and second hand
- Ideal for use at home and on the go
- The display box comprises alarm clocks in the following colours: 4x light blue, 4x green, 4x pink, 4x purple, 4x coral

Blue/Coral/Green/Pink/Purple	00123142
	20 SC

Clinical Thermometer



scala
electronic gmbh

Clinical Thermometer "SC37T"

Measuring Range	+32.0°C to +43.9°C
-----------------	--------------------

- Clinically tested medical device with large 3-digit LCD display
- Correct temperature measurement in 31 seconds
- Automatically stores the last value measured
- Measuring accuracy: 0.1°C between 35.5° to 42°C (at an ambient temperature of 18°C to 28°C)
- 100% waterproof

Red	00113901
Blue	00113900
	1 SC



hama

Alarm Clock "Nostalgia Mini"

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	4.1 x 1.8 x 6.1 cm

- White face with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hand

Silver	00123186
	1 SC



hama

Alarm Clock "Retro, Round"

DCF Radio Clock	No
Width x Depth x Height	12 x 4 x 12 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Analogue alarm clock with a hour, minute and second hand
- One alarm time can be set
- Trendy design

Green	00136211
Grey	00136212
	6 SC



HOME & LIVING

LED Candle



hama

LED Wax Candles, set of 2, warm white

Material	Real Wax
Height	10 cm
Weight	284 g
Width	7,5 cm
Battery Type	Micro AAA
Colour	White

- 2 cream-coloured LED candles with real wax cover
- With warm white LED flame
- Adds a comforting ambience to rooms and imitates the glow of flickering candlelight without the risks of open fire

				00096019
	36	6	SC	12.99 EUR

hama

LED Tea Lights, set of 4, white

Material	Plastic Material
Height	4 cm
Weight	n/s
Width	3,8 cm
Battery Type	CR2032
Colour	White

- 4 white LED tea lights with an LED flame that flickers in a yellowish-orange colour
- Adds a comforting ambience to rooms and imitates the glow of flickering candlelight without the risks of open fire

				00096014
	18	BK		3.99 EUR

LED Light



hama

LED Paper Lights, 12 pieces in a display box

Battery Type	AA Mignon
--------------	-----------

- Decorative and high-quality paper lights with an integrated warm white LED for a stylish atmosphere
- 4 different stamped motifs and colours: heart on red paper, tree on yellow-green paper, flower on green paper and star on beige paper
- Great light and shadow effects due to the stamped peekaboo designs
- Versatile, can be used in living and dining rooms, bathrooms, as party or night light

				00096015
	24	12	BK	4.99 EUR



Overview of all products from A to Z

A			Digital Radio	138	LED Light	243
Alarm Clock	239		Disc Bag	157	LED Strip	101
Analogue-Digital Converter	50		DisplayPort Cable	15	LNB	93
Antenna Amplifier/Antenna Attenuator	69, 91		Distance Ring	85	LNB Adapter	85
Antenna Cable	54, 78				LNB Holder	77
Antenna Connector Set	61		E		Loudspeaker Cable	37
Antenna Socket	68		Energy Monitor	167	Loudspeaker Wall Bracket	124
Antenna Splitter	6, 88					
Audio Splitter	46		R		M	
Audio Switch	48		F Coax Adapter	60	Mains Adapter	146
Audio/Video Connection Kit	6		F Plug	87	Mains Lead	168
Audio/Video/Game Holder	123		F Plug Protection Boot	88	Mast Base	76
AV Extender	45		F Socket Adapter	62	Mast Clamp	77
AV Switching Console	49				Mast Sleeve	77
					Mast Top	76
B			H		MHL Adapter	39
Banana Plug	45		Hand Microphone	193	MHL Cable	39
Bluetooth Audio Adapter	132		HDMI™ Angle Adapter	25	Mono Speaker	220
Bluetooth Speaker	217		HDMI™ Cable	17	MP3 Case	207
			HDMI™ Distribution Amplifier	46	MP3 Holder	210
			HDMI™ DVI Adapter	16	MP3/CD Adapter	214
C			HDMI™ DVI Cable	16	Multimedia Cleanings Disc	144
Cable Duct	129		HDMI™ Socket Adapter	24	Multimedia Refill Fluid	143
Cable Holder/Fastener	128		HDMI™ Switch	49	Multimeter	167
Cable Hose/Bundle	130		HDMI™ Tablet/Smartphone Adapter	25		
Cable Protection Box	175		HDMI™ VGA/Jack Adapter	25	N	
Cable Reel	176		Headlight	222	Nail Clamp	77
Cable Tie	126		Headphone Case	141, 206	Network Cable	39
CD/DVD/Blu-ray Marker	203		Headphone Holder	202	Night Light	222
CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage	154		Headphone Preamp	220		
Ceiling Mount	122		Headphones	197	O	
Cleaning Brush	144		Headset	194	ODT Adapter	40
Cleaning Cassette	143		Heavy-Duty Dowel	54	ODT Cable	40
Cleaning Cloth	98, 142				ODT Splitter	47
Cleaning Foam	99		I		Overvoltage Protection	192
Cleaning Gel	99		Infrared Expansion	6		
Cleaning Kit	98				P	
Cleaning Spray	142		J		Player Bag	167
Clinical Thermometer	242		Jack 5-Pin DIN Cable	133	Power Extension Cable	191
Clock	235		Jack Cable	32, 211	Power Strip	176
Coax Adapter	63		Jack Connection Set	29	Projector Bag	98
Coax Cable Connector	64		Jack Plug	45		
Coax Coupling	65		Jack Plug Adapter	26		
Coax Plug	65		Jack RCA Cable	29, 211	R	
Compressed Air Cleaner	142		Jack Scart Adapter	133	Radio Socket	174, 235
			Jewel Case	159	RCA Adapter	6
D					RCA Cable	8
DAB Antenna	70		L		RCA Plug	45
Digital Converter	51		LED Candle	243	RCA Scart Adapter	15

Index

RCA Scart Cable	15	Scart Adapter	41	Torch	223
Rechargeable Battery/Battery Tester	146	Scart Cable	41	Torch Set	225
Remote Control	131, 235	Scart S-Video/RCA Adapter	42	Transmitter	206
Remote Control Holder	126	Scart Splitter	47	Travel Charger	208
Repair Set for Storage Media	141	Screen Protector	207	Travel Plug	171
Replacement Ear Pad	202	Screw Set	78	Travel Plug Kit	174
Replacement Ear Pad Set	202	Sealing Tape	92	TV Accessory Mount	103
Rotary Plate	125	Security Closure	193	TV Rack	102
Round cells akku charger	152	Sensor	225	TV Stand	103
S					
S-Video Cable	43	Sheath Current Filter	69	TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna	70
SAT Antenna Plug Set	66	Socket Adapter	169	TV/SAT/Cable Overvoltage Protection	87
SAT DISEqC Switch	89	Soundbar Holder	124	U	
SAT Eaves Holder	74	Speaker Bag	141, 206	Universal Battery/Rechargeable Battery	145
SAT Inline Amplifier	90	Speaker Plug	46	Universal Receiving Outlet	91
SAT Input Duplexer	89	Speaker Stand	101	USB Cable	43, 214
SAT Multiswitch	91	Speaker Switch	50	USB Charging Adapter	153, 210
SAT Offset Antenna	95	Special Jack TV Adapter	36	USB Vehicle Charging Adapter	153, 208
SAT Rafter Mast Holder	74	Special Scart TV Adapter	42	V	
SAT Railing Holder	74	Stationary Projection Screen	133	Vehicle Charger	208
SAT Receiver Connection Set	86	Stereo Phono Preamplifier	48	VGA Cable	44
SAT Setting Device	89	Streaming Box Cover	141	VGA-HDMI™ Converter	133
SAT Splitter	90	Stylus	211	W	
SAT Stand	75	T			
SAT Telescopic Mast	76	Television Wall Bracket	103	Weather Station	226
SAT Wall Bracket	75	Terminating Resistor	88	Wireless Speaker	193
SAT Window Holder	74	Thermometer	232		
Satellite Socket	89	Tile	76		
		Timer Switch	192		

General Terms and Conditions

1. General Information

We shall carry out deliveries exclusively in accordance with the following conditions. The purchasing party shall recognise these conditions of purchase as binding for all future transactions. Any agreement deviating from these terms requires our express written confirmation.

No purchase conditions of the purchasing party that differ from the conditions stated here shall be considered valid unless they have been expressly accepted in writing by Hama. Our general terms and conditions shall be considered accepted upon receipt of the goods, at the latest.

We shall store and process customer information electronically, in so far as this is required for the proper conclusion of the given business transaction, in accordance with all relevant data protection regulations.

2. Quotation, Order and Minimum Order Value

Issuing a quotation does not obligate Hama to accept the order. Changes shall be made in writing. Technical details and illustrations of articles for sale in advertising brochures and other advertising information are not binding features, but instead descriptions or labelling of our products. Factory tolerances as considered usual within the trade shall be considered binding in all cases in so far as no special limits for acceptable deviation have been agreed upon.

Where samples have been provided, Hama shall make every effort to deliver to the quality and specifications of the relevant sample. Slight deviations shall not constitute grounds for a claim on the part of the ordering party.

a) Domestic orders

We shall apply a surcharge in the amount of € 4.00 for orders below the minimum net order value of € 50.00.

b) International orders

The minimum value for foreign orders shall be defined in a separate agreement.

3. Prices

All prices are ex works or warehouse and subject to legally stipulated value added tax at point of transaction. Postage and packaging costs are itemised separately on our invoices, as is transport insurance.

4. Delivery and Period of Delivery

Unless the period of delivery has been agreed upon in written form for a specific case, delivery dates are to be understood as approximate dates to which we shall adhere whenever possible. Should the period of delivery be exceeded, the purchasing party may set an appropriate extension of said period, after the end of which they may withdraw from the contract through written declaration of their intent to do so.

The period of delivery shall be considered adhered to if the object of delivery has left the factory or notification of readiness to ship has been sent before the end of said period.

The period of delivery shall be extended in the event of industrial disputes, particularly strikes and lockouts, as well as unpredicted obstructions beyond our control such as disruption of production, delay in the delivery of essential materials and other such disruptions that demonstrably bear on the delivery of the goods to be delivered. The same applies should such eventualities affect subcontractors. The period of delivery is extended according to the duration of such eventualities and obstructions. Should delivery become impossible or unreasonable, we are released from the responsibility of making delivery.

We are also not responsible for the aforementioned circumstances if they occur during an already existing delay. In important cases, the onset and conclusion of such obstructions shall be communicated by Hama to the ordering party at the earliest possible occasion.

The purchasing party shall have no right to compensation for delayed delivery, unless deliberate or gross negligence on our part can be demonstrated.

We are entitled to undertake partial deliveries in acceptable and reasonable quantities. Disputes over partial delivery do not entitle the purchasing party to refuse further partial deliveries.

5. Shipping and Transfer of Risk

All deliveries take place at the expense of the purchasing party.

The choice of route and means of transport are determined by Hama to ensure the swiftest transportation and punctual arrival to the best of its knowledge but without liability on the part of Hama.

Risk shall be transferred to the purchasing party when the object of delivery is received by the forwarding agent, carrier or other transporting agent – including those that are employed by us – and in any case no later than when the object leaves the factory or warehouse. This also applies to FOB and CIF transactions.

Goods for which notice has been given that they are ready for dispatch on the agreed upon date must be retrieved immediately. Hama is otherwise at liberty to store goods at the cost and risk of the customer as it considers fit, and to charge such goods as ex works or warehouse. The same applies if delivery cannot occur as a result of failure or suspension of transport, or of other conditions for which we cannot be held responsible. Should the ordering party delay acceptance of delivery for more than fourteen days after receiving notification of availability either intentionally or through gross negligence, Hama shall be, after an extension of a further fourteen days, entitled to withdraw from the contract or to demand compensation for breach of contract.

6. Terms of Payment

a) Creditworthiness

In the case of delayed payment and justified concerns as to the solvency and creditworthiness of a purchasing party, Hama is within its rights to demand securities or advance payment for pending deliveries and to make all claims of the financial transaction immediately payable without affecting our other rights.

b) Terms of Payment, Domestic

Payment shall be made in cash or by transfer of funds at a discount of 2 per cent of the invoice amount if made within ten days, or without any discount on the fixed price if made within thirty days. Payment shall be made irrespective of receipt of goods. In the absence of other agreements, advance payment shall be required. Payment by the ordering party shall be considered in default if such payment has not been made within the payment period starting upon receipt of the invoice. Set-off and retention rights shall only be granted to the ordering party if counterclaims are legally recognised, beyond dispute or recognised by Hama.

We only accept rediscountable bills of exchange from the Bundesbank by special arrangement and on account of payment. Bills of exchange or cheques shall, subject to receipt, be credited with the value date of the day on which Hama shall finally have access to the proceeds. All costs incurred thereby are the responsibility of the purchasing party.

If the payment deadline is exceeded, article 288 of the German Civil Code shall apply.

c) Terms of Payment, International

Only written terms of payment are valid for export trade. In the absence of such agreements, advance payment shall be required.

7. Retention of Title

Hama itself shall retain title of delivered goods until such time as the customer has made all payments resulting from the transaction, including those covering interest and costs, and any necessary balancing of a current account and any cheques or bills given in payment have been fully honoured.

As long as payment resulting from the transaction remains due, the following shall apply:

The purchasing party is within its rights to sell, process or use goods subject to this retention of title within the normal course of business. Should the purchasing party be placed in default due to outstanding payments, all factory-condition goods in the hands of the purchasing party and/or goods still to be received shall be put at our disposal.

Should any goods to which Hama maintains title be sold, all claims to reimbursement shall be transferred to Hama without any particular act of transfer being required when demand is made.

The purchasing party may collect such claims as have been transferred to Hama, but must immediately redirect collected funds to Hama. The same also applies to all claims arising from any other service provided by Hama.

The purchasing party is not entitled to pledge goods or ceded claims or to use such goods or claims as securities. Hama must be immediately notified of seizures by third parties. The purchasing party is obligated to insure goods against fire damage and theft and to furnish proof of insurance upon request. The retention of title extends to cover new items produced by processing. If property of the purchasing party is mixed or combined with items owned by Hama, Hama acquires partial ownership under articles 947/948 of the German Civil Code. On the request of the purchasing party, Hama shall release its securities in so far as the value of our securities exceeds more than 20% of the claim on a non-temporary basis. The choice of securities to be released lies with Hama.

8. Claims for Defects and Warranty

a) Claims for Defects

Hama warrants that its goods shall be free of material defects and defects of title at the time of transfer of risk. The warranty period begins with receipt of the goods by the customer and lasts two years.

Received goods shall be checked on receipt as to proper quality. The purchasing party shall notify Hama of any detectable defects in writing within fourteen days of receipt of goods. Hidden defects shall be reported in writing as soon as they are detected, at the latest within two years after receipt of goods. In the event of justified complaints made within the appropriate period, Hama shall rectify the defects, exchange the goods, or issue a credit note at its discretion.

b) Warranty

Hama warrants some of its products as indicated on the relevant product warranty card. Defects of material or fabrication shall be rectified within the warranty period by repair or replacement at Hama's discretion.

The warranty does not cover claims for damages of any kind, particularly not for replacement due to consequential damage. If the device in question is still under warranty, it shall be sent to Hama along with details of the defect and the dealer's receipt as proof of warranty.

c) Voiding of Claims for Defects and Warranties

In the case of defects caused by force or improper use, as well as in the case of repairs or actions by the purchasing party or third parties without our express written consent, the right to claim for defects and the warranty become null and void.

In the case of articles subject to wear and tear, no damage resulting from use over and above appropriate norms shall constitute a defect.

d) Reimbursement of Expenses

Reimbursement of expenses pursuant to article 439 II of the German Civil Code shall be agreed with Hama on an individual basis. This only applies to purchasing parties who themselves sell the goods they receive to private individuals. Any further liability for other reimbursement of expenses is excluded by Hama. The purchasing party has no other rights.

e) Postage and Shipping Costs

The sender is responsible for initially paying the postage and shipping costs for any shipments sent to Hama relating to claims for defects, warranties, product liability claims and similar matters. These costs will be reimbursed once the validity of the claim is acknowledged.

9. Disclaimer

Regardless of the legal basis of such claims, our liability for damages is limited to intentional acts and gross negligence, including intentional acts and gross negligence on the part of our representatives and agents. In so far as no intentional breach of duty exists, liability is limited to foreseeable damage that typically occurs. In the case of breach of an essential cardinal duty, we assume liability irrespective of the degree of fault. However, our liability is limited here to foreseeable damage that typically occurs.

Liability due to non-accidental injury to life, limb or health is not affected. Liability is also not affected in so far as it is mandated by the German Product Liability Act, in the case of wilful deception or if a warranty is provided.

10. Returns

If it is necessary to clear merchandise, the scope and execution is generally to be clarified with us or with our field service. The following products are excluded from merchandise clearing: storage media, picture frames, opened display items, items with minimum order quantities and products that have been discontinued from our line. We also reserve the right to exclude from merchandise clearing individual product ranges that might be damaged during transport, that were delivered as part of a sales campaign or that could result in increased costs/procedures for returns and disposal. Goods must be returned in the original packaging and with all shipping costs paid by the sender. The invoice belonging to the original delivery must accompany the shipment. Credit notes from the return of goods may only be charged against new orders of goods. Credit notes are subject to relevant deductions. Handling costs are set at fifteen per cent of the credited value of goods.

11. Applicable Law

The material law of the Federal Republic of Germany shall apply. International law on the purchase of moveable goods shall not apply, even if the purchasing party has headquarters abroad.

12. Place of Performance and Jurisdiction

The place of performance for both parties is Monheim, Bavaria, Germany. In the event of any disputes arising from contractual conditions, all lawsuits are to be filed at the court whose jurisdiction covers our headquarters if the ordering party is a merchant under commercial law, a legal entity under public law or a special fund under public law. We also reserve the right to file lawsuits at the location of the headquarters of the purchasing party.

Hama GmbH & Co KG
Dresdner Straße 9
86653 Monheim/Bayern

Monheim, June 2016



PO Box · 86651 Monheim/Germany
Phone: +49 9091 502-0
Fax: +49 9091 502-458
hama@hama.de
www.hama.com

www.facebook.com/Hama.Germany

All listed brands are trademarks of the respective companies.
Errors and omissions excepted, and subject to technical changes.
Our general terms of business are applied. Printed in Germany.

097927/05.2017

